



INVITATION FOR BID
IFB No: PAG-CIP-024-002
(Federally Funded Project)

PROJECT TITLE:
WELDING SHOP REPAIRS AND UPGRADE

PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM
1026 Cabras Highway
Piti, Guam 96915

RORY J. RESPICIO
General Manager

JULY 2024



PORT OF GUAM
ATURIDAT / PUETTON GUAHAN
Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port
1026 Cabras Highway, Suite 201, Piti, Guam 96915
Telephone: 671-477-5931/35 Facsimile: 671-477-2689/4445
Website: www.portofguam.com



Lourdes A. Leon Guerrero
Governor of Guam
Joshua F. Tenorio
Lieutenant Governor

INVITATION FOR BID IFB No. PAG-CIP-024-002

WELDING SHOP REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

The Port Authority of Guam (PAG), a public corporation and autonomous agency of the Government of Guam, will receive sealed bids for the **WELDING SHOP REPAIRS AND UPGRADES**.

Invitation for Bid packets may be picked up at the Port's Procurement Office on the 1st floor of the Administration Building Monday through Friday between the hours of 8:00am to 5:00pm. All interested bidders must completely fill out the bidder's register. The Invitation for Bid is posted on the Port's website: www.portofguam.com, where bidders can register and download an electronic copy of Bid Packet in PDF, at no cost.

A PRE-BID meeting will be held in the PAG Board of Directors Conference Room on FRIDAY, AUGUST 9, 2024 at 10:00 A.M., Chamorro Standard time (Guam Time). A site visit of the proposed project location will immediately follow. To enter the Port's compound a valid ID is required 24 hours prior to the site visit, please send a copy of a valid government issued photo ID via email to spmuna01@portofguam.com and pagprocurement@portofguam.com. All attendees are encouraged to bring their personal safety equipment (hard hat, safety vest, closed toe shoes, rain gear, etc.). All bidders are encouraged to attend.

The deadline for all QUESTIONS AND CONCERNS (Q&C) will be on FRIDAY, AUGUST 16, 2024 at 5:00pm, (Chamorro Standard Time) Guam Time. All questions and concerns will be submitted to the Port Authority of Guam and addressed to Mr. Rory J. Respicio, General Manager at rjrespicio@portofguam.com and a copy sent to the following e-mail addresses spmuna01@portofguam.com, algsablan@portofguam.com, and pagprocurement@portofguam.com.

BID SUBMITTALS will be received, as described in the IFB and contract documents, on or before **FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 2024 2:00 P.M., Chamorro Standard Time (Guam Time)**, at the Procurement Office, located at the 1st Floor of the PAG Administration Building. Immediately following the deadline, all bids will be publicly opened and read aloud in the PAG Board of Directors Conference Room. Late bid submittals **will not** be considered.

The PAG reserves the right to reject any and all bids, and to waive any and all informalities, and to disregard all nonconforming or conditional bids or counter proposals, when in PAG's opinion, such rejection or waiver will be in the Authority's best interest.

For more information, contact Mr. Steven P. Muna, Contract Administrator at 477-5931/2 ext. 251 or via email: spmuna01@portofguam.com, algsablan@portofguam.com, and pagprocurement@portofguam.com.

RORY J. RESPICIO
General Manager

Funding for this Advertisement and Project is paid with Government funds: PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM

VOLUME 1
GENERAL INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS
TO BIDDERS

GENERAL INFORMATION

I. INTRODUCTION

The Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port or Port Authority of Guam (PAG), hereinafter referred to as PAG, is inviting firms to participate in the Invitation for Bid (IFB), for **IFB-PAG-CIP-024-002 WELDING SHOP REPAIRS AND UPGRADE PROJECT. Federal Funding provided by US DOI Grant D21 AP10142-00 Office of Insular Affairs (OIA)**

PROJECT LOCATION:

This project is located at Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port Welding Shop, Piti, Guam.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The Port Authority of Guam in conjunction with the Department of Insular Affairs, is interested in soliciting an Invitation for Bid for the repair and hardening of the Welding Shop. The Welding Shop is located on the east side of the Port's container yard. The building is a reinforced concrete structure with four grids (grid 1~4, transverse frame spanning 20' typically) along E-W axis, and three grids (grid A ~ C, spanning 30' typically) along S-N axis, cantilevered canopy extended from the south elevation. Some overall metrics describing the building are listed below; detailed typical sections have been extracted from as-built drawings of the structure.

- Date of construction: 1968 – 1969
- Number of floors: 1
- Building footprint: 61 ft. by 60 ft.
- Roof projection 80 ft. by 70 ft.
- Building floor area: 3,600 sq. ft.
- Height of roof eave above ground: Approx. 22 ft.

This project will repair concrete spalls and cracks throughout the building, apply a protective coating on the roof and walls, install three new roll-up doors, and replace existing light fixtures. A more detailed scope of work is described below. Upon the completion of this project, the Welding Shop will be in a state of good repair and hardened against the Port's naturally corrosive environment and the ever-present threat of typhoons.

All work shall meet the standard compliance of organizations such as the American National Standard Institute (ANSI), American Society for Testing and materials (ASTM), American Concrete Institute (ACI), National Electrical Code (NEC), Underwriter Laboratories (UL) and the Occupational Safety and Health Association (OSHA).

II. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS:

These instructions to bidders are intended to provide guidance in the preparation of bid proposals. Please note that the act of submitting a bid to this IFB, constitutes an acceptance on the part of the Bidder that they have read each and every provision; and thus, agree to all terms and conditions contained within this bid, as well as, that they have read and understood all of the bid documents, including all information contained within the appendices.

1. PRE-BID CONFERENCE, INQUIRIES, AND COMMUNICATIONS

A **PRE-BID CONFERENCE** is scheduled on **FRIDAY, AUGUST 9, 2024 at 10:00 am, Chamorro Standard Time (Guam Time)** at the PAG Board of Directors' Conference Room, 1st floor, PAG Administration Bldg. All prospective bidders are encouraged to attend. **SITE VISIT of the proposed project will be immediately following the pre-bid conference.**

To enter the Port's compound a valid ID is required 24 hours prior to the site visit, please send a copy of a valid government issued photo ID via email to spmuna01@portofguam.com and pagprocurement@portofguam.com. You will need a hard hat, safety vest, closed-toe shoes, raincoat (dependent on weather), writing material, camera, and measuring tools as the Port will not provide these for items.

All **QUESTIONS AND CONCERNS (Q&C)** (inquiries, clarifications, or questions) must be submitted in writing on **FRIDAY, AUGUST 16, 2024** no later than **5:00 p.m. Chamorro Standard Time (Guam Time)**. Q&C shall be submitted to the attention of Mr. Rory J. Respicio, PAG General Manager, and may be sent via email to rjrespicio@portofguam.com. Please send a copy to Mr. Steven P. Muna – Contract Management Administrator, at spmuna01@portofguam.com and pagprocurement@portofguam.com. Port will respond in writing to all written inquiries and/or clarifications via an addendum to this IFB. All formal communications shall be issued through the

Addendum process only and shall be distributed to all recognized registered bidders.

2. RECEIPT OF BID OFFERS

Bids will be received at the Procurement and Supply Division, 1ST Floor of the Port Authority of Guam (PAG) Administration Building on FRIDAY, AUGUST 30, 2024, no later than 2:00 P.M. Chamorro Standard Time (Guam Time). In response to this Invitation for Bid (IFB), interested parties shall submit bids in the format described in these bid documents and shall be addressed to Mr. Rory J. Respicio, General Manager, Port Authority of Guam, 1026 Cabras Highway, Suite 201, Piti, Guam 96925.

One (1) original, two (2) copies, and one (1) CD or USB containing an electronic file copy (in PDF format) of the complete bid proposal shall be enclosed in a sealed package or envelope, clearly labeled on the outside as **“Invitation for Bid - IFB-PAG-CIP-024-002 WELDING SHOP REPAIRS AND UPGRADES PROJECT”**. The package or envelope must be clearly labeled with the name of the Bidder.

All bid proposals submitted after the time and date set for a receipt as indicated above shall be considered Late Bids and will not be considered. Late bids will be returned “un-opened” to the bidder. Attention is called to the fact that bidders not only offer to assume the obligations and liabilities imposed upon the Contractor in the form of a contract but expressly make certain of the representations and warrants made therein. No effort is made to emphasize any particular provision of the contract, but bidders must familiarize themselves with every provision of the contract and its effect.

Prohibited Communication: Bidders shall conduct themselves with professional integrity and refrain from lobbying activities. During the procurement process (commencing with the issuance of this IFB and continuing until execution of a contract resulting from this solicitation or cancellation of the procurement), no employee, member, agent, advisor, or consultant of any Bidder shall have any communications, directly or indirectly, regarding this procurement with any representative of the Port, including their staff, advisors, contractors, or consultants involved with the procurement, except for communications expressly permitted by this IFB to the attention of the General Manager or the Procurement and Supply Manager. Any verified allegation that the Bidder or an employee, agent, advisor, consultant, or subcontractor of the Bidder engaged in such prohibited communications or attempted to unduly influence any part of the solicitation may be cause for Port to disqualify the Bidder from participating at the discretion of the Port.

Oral explanations or instructions should not be given, but if any are inadvertently or improperly given, no oral representations by any representative of PAG will be binding and any action taken by the Bidder based upon such oral advice or clarification will be at the sole risk of the Bidder.

3. IFB DOCUMENTS

IFB Documents or electronic copies of the IFB are available at no charge on the Port’s website at <https://portofguam.com/bids-and-rfps> or can be obtained at the Procurement & Supply Office, located on the 1st floor of the Port Authority of Guam Administration Building at 1026 Cabras Highway, Suite 201, Piti, Guam 96915.

The IFB Documents are organized into five separate volumes, as follows:

- Volume 1** - General Information/Instruction to Bidders
- Volume 2** - General Conditions and Special Provisions
- Volume 3** - Required Forms and Affidavits
- Volume 4** - Sample Construction Agreement
- Performance and Payment Bond Form
- Volume 5** - Scope of Work, Specifications, Photos and Drawings

4. MODIFICATIONS AND SOLICITATION AMENDMENT

Any amendment, modification or addendum issued by the PAG prior to the opening of the bids, for the purpose of changing the bid requirements, clarifying the meaning or changing any of the provisions of this IFB, shall be binding to the same extent as if written in the bid documents and will be deemed incorporated into the contract or not.

The PAG reserves the right to amend, supplement, cancel and/or reissue this bid in whole or in part at any time, when this action serves the best interest of the PAG. Any modification that are of a nature which requires material changes in quantities or prices to be bid or both, the date set for opening bids may be postponed by such number of days as in the opinion of the issuing officer. In such cases, the addendum will include an announcement of the new date for opening proposals/bids. Such revisions, if any, will be announced by an addendum or addenda to this invitation for bid and bidders shall acknowledge receipt of such addenda by signature, which is to be returned to the Procurement and Supply Office by fax or by email. Failure to acknowledge receipt of any addenda will result in rejection of bidders' proposal/bid.

5. FAMILIARITY WITH LAWS

The bidder shall be familiar with all Federal (U.S.) and local laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of Guam that in any manner affect the work. Ignorance of law or on the part of the bidder will not relieve the bidder from responsibility.

6. PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF BID

The bidder must submit his bid on the forms furnished by the PAG. All blank spaces in the bid forms must be correctly filled in and the bidder must state the prices (both in words and numerals) for which he proposes to do each item of the work contemplated or furnish each item of the materials required. In case of conflict between words and numerals, the words, unless obviously incorrect, will govern. Erasures or other changes in a bid must be explained or noted over the signature of the bidder. Bids containing any conditions, omissions, unexplained erasures or alterations or items not called for in the proposal or irregularities of any kind may be rejected by the PAG as being incomplete.

All bids must give the full business address of the bidder and be signed by him with his usual signature. Bids by partnerships must furnish the full names of all partners and must be signed in the name of the partnership by one of the members of the partnership or by an authorized representative followed by the signature and designation of the person signing. Bids by corporations must be signed with the legal name of the corporation, followed by the name of the State of incorporation and by the signature and designation of the president, secretary, or other person authorized to bind it in the matter. The name of each person signing shall also be typed or printed below the signature. A bid by a person who affixes to his signature the word "president", (agent or other designation, without disclosing his principal), may be held to the bid of the individual signing. When requested by the Owner, satisfactory evidence of the authority of the officer signing in behalf of the corporation shall be furnished.

The PAG is not liable for any costs incurred by the bidder in connection with the preparation of this solicitation. By submitting a bid, the bidder specifically waives the right against the PAG for any expenses incurred in his bid preparation. Submitted bids become the property of the PAG. Bidder's request for the return of specific proprietary materials may be honored.

7. TRADE SECRETS AND PROPRIETARY DATA

Bidders may request to have certain portions of their bid submittals designated as trade secrets or proprietary data. PAG will examine such request to determine the validity of any requests for nondisclosure of trade secrets and other proprietary data identified in the request. If the PAG and bidder are unable to agree as to the disclosure of certain portions of the bidder's bid will be disclosed and that, unless the bidder withdraw its bid or protests under 5 GCA Article 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the Guam Procurement Act, the information may be so disclosed. The bids shall be opened to public inspections subject to any continuing prohibition on the confidential data.

8. WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS

Bids may be withdrawn on written or telegraphic request received from bidders prior to the time and date set for bid opening. Negligence on the part of the bidder in preparing the bid confers no right to the withdrawal of the bid after it has been opened.

9. BID SECURITY, PERFORMANCE, AND PAYMENT BOND

Each bid must be accompanied by a deposit in the amount of not less than fifteen percent (15%) of the highest bid price for which award can be made. Such deposit may be in the form of a bid bond, cashier's check, or certified check made payable to the Port Authority of Guam. Should the successful bidder fail or refuse to execute and deliver the contract and performance and payment bonds required within ten (10) working days after acceptance of his bid by

the Government, he shall forfeit to the Government of Guam as liquidated damages for such failure or refusal, the security deposited with his bid.

10. BUSINESS LICENSES

Bidders are reminded that all firms proposing and/or bidding on Government of Guam contracts must be fully licensed to do business in Guam at the time of submission of bids. Bidders must submit a copy of a current Contractor's License for constructions services issued by the Guam Contractor's License Board in conformance with Public Law 14-51. Failure to submit a conforming Contractor's License shall result in the bid being declared non-responsive, whereby bid will be rejected.

Additionally, professional services firms as sub-consultants of Prime Bidder, are required to have a Certificate of Authorization (COA) through the Board of Professional Engineers, Architects, and Land Surveyors, Guam (PEALS) at the time of submission of bids.

11. RIGHT TO ACCEPT AND REJECT BIDS

The PAG reserves the unqualified right, in its sole and absolute discretion, to reject any and all bids, or to accept that bid or combination of bids, if any, or waive informalities and minor irregularities in the bids, including the sole right to determine what constitutes irregularities in the bids which in its sole and absolute judgment will under all circumstances best serve the Government's interests. In the event that the successful bidder fails to execute the contract upon his part or to furnish a satisfactory performance and payment bond, the Government, after declaring forfeited the security deposit of such bidder, reserves the option to accept the bid of any other bidder within ten (10) calendar days from such default, in which case such acceptance shall have the same effect as to such bidder as though he was the original successful bidder.

12. METHOD OF AWARD

Pursuant to 5 GCA §5211(g) of the Guam Procurement Act, the contract is to be awarded to the **lowest responsive, responsible bidder whose bid meets the requirements and criteria set forth in this Invitation for Bid.**

The award shall be made in accordance to with following conditions: Bidding procedure involving only a basic bid: If the total of the basic bid items is within the number funds available to finance the project, then a contract award will be made to that bidder submitting the lowest responsive and responsible basic bid.

13. COMPETENCY OF BIDDERS

The Port will require bidders to present satisfactory evidence that he has sufficient experience and past performance and is fully prepared with the necessary capital, material, machinery, and skilled workmen and supervisory staff to carry out the contract satisfactorily. The information is required for the Prime Contractor and each subcontractor if any.

The purpose of this requirement is to provide the Port with a basis for determining the Prime Contractor and its subcontractors' financial and technical capability for undertaking this project which shall deem the Bidder as responsive and responsible. The Port is not interested in a voluminous description of all prior contracts undertaken, but rather a concise, thorough description of past experience relevant to this project.

Accordingly, in the Port's determination of a responsive and responsible bidder, the Contractor and its sub-contractors must submit for review the following documents and statements:

- a. Organizational Structure identifying the Prime Contractor and all its sub-contractors
- b. Experience of key staff or firm on similar work.
- c. Past performance of firm or key (to be assigned to this project) staff in accomplishing government projects or other client projects of this nature in the agreed time. Bidders and their sub-contractors must include a listing of past performances of key personnel with similar projects;
- d. Availability of plant, machinery, and other equipment necessary for work.
- e. References who can attest to the quality of work on past or ongoing projects being performed for Local and Federal Governments and other organizations/clients.
- f. References who can attest to Contractor's diligence in carrying out responsibility.

- g. References who can attest to, or documents that can illustrate, a record of good Owner-Contractor relationship.
- h. Statement about the previous record of bids qualification, for example no loss of bid bonds and/or no rejections following responsibility checks.
- i. Record of the past performance of government contracts including a record of default and nonpayment of obligations.
- j. Possession of Government of Guam appropriate contractor's license

Any bidder, who at the time of bidding has been determined by the PAG or the Dept. of Public Works to be liable to pay liquidated damages for delay in completion of the last two projects contracted with any Government of Guam projects, will be automatically rejected.

III. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND MANDATORY FORMS FOR SUBMITTAL

1. DISCLOSURE OF MAJOR SHAREHOLDERS:

As a condition of bidding, any partnership, sole proprietorship or corporation doing business with the Port Authority of Guam shall submit an affidavit executed under oath that lists the name and address of any person who has held more than ten percent (10%) of the outstanding interest or shares in said partnership, sole proprietorship or corporation at any time during the twelve (12)-month period immediately preceding submission of a bid. The affidavit shall contain the number of shares or the percentage of all assets of such partnership, sole proprietorship or corporation which have been held by each such person during the twelve (12)-month period. In addition, the affidavit shall contain the name and address of any person who has received or who is or may become entitled to receive a commission, gratuity or other compensation for procuring or assisting in obtaining business related to the bid for the bidder and shall also contain the amounts of any such actual or potential commission, gratuity or other compensation. The affidavit shall be open and available to the public for inspection and copying. Failure by any bidder to submit the **Affidavit Disclosing Ownership and Commissions - AG Form 002**, shall result in the disqualification of his bid.

2. NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

Each person submitting a bid for any portion of the work covered by the bid documents shall execute an affidavit, in the form provided with the bid, to the effect that he has not colluded with any other person, firm or corporation in regards to any bid submitted. Such affidavit shall be attached to the bid. Failure by any bidder to submit the **Affidavit Re Non-Collusion - AG Form 003**, shall result in the disqualification of his bid.

3. INDEPENDENT PRICE DETERMINATION

Every solicitation shall provide that by submitting a bid or offer, the bidder or offeror certifies that the price submitted was independently arrived at without collusion.

4. PROHIBITION AGAINST GRATUITIES, KICKBACKS AND FAVORS

5GCA Government Operations Chapter 5 Guam Procurement Law § 5630. Gratuities Kickbacks, and Favors

(a) Gratuities. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person to offer, give or agree to give any employee or former employee, or for any employee or former employee to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract; or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

(b) Kickbacks. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(c) Contract Clause. The prohibition against gratuities, kickbacks and favors to Guam prescribed in this Section shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefore.

(d) Favors to Guam. For purposes of this Section, a favor is anything, including raffle tickets, of more than de minimis value and whether intended for the personal enjoyment of the receiver or for the department or organization in which they are employed or for any person, association, club or organization associated therewith or sponsored thereby. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person who is or may become a contractor, a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier contractor, or any person associated therewith, to offer, give or agree to give any employee or agent of Guam or for any employee or agent of Guam to solicit or accept from any such person or entity or agent thereof, a favor or gratuity on behalf of Guam whether or not such favor or gratuity may be considered a reimbursable expense of Guam, during the pendency of any matter related to procurement, including contract performance warranty periods. Failure by any bidder to submit the **Affidavit Re No Gratuities or Kickbacks- AG Form 004**, shall result in the disqualification of his bid.

5. REPRESENTATION REGARDING ETHICAL STANDARDS FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES AND FORMER GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

The bidder, offeror or contractor represents that it has not knowingly influenced and promises that it will not knowingly influence a government employee to breach any of the ethical standards set forth in 5 GCA, §5601 *et seq.* (Ethics in Public Contracting) of the Guam Procurement Act. Failure by any bidder to submit the **Affidavit Re Ethical Standards - AG Form 005**, shall result in the disqualification of his bid.

6. COMPLIANCE WITH WAGE LAWS

The bidder who is awarded a contract shall pay employees, at a minimum, in accordance with the Wage Determination for Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands issued and promulgated by the U.S. Department of Labor for such labor as is employed in the direct delivery of contract deliverables to the Port. In the event of a renewal of a contract, the Wage Determination promulgated by the U.S. Department of Labor on a date most recent to the renewal date of the contract shall apply to that renewal contract. In addition to the applicable Wage Determination, the contract shall contain provisions mandating health and similar benefits for employees, such benefits having a minimum value as detailed in the Wage Determination promulgated by the U.S. Department of Labor, and shall contain provision guaranteeing a minimum of ten (10) paid holidays per annum for each employee.

The bidder is required to execute and submit the **Declaration Re Compliance with U.S. DOL Wage Determination- AG Form 006**. Failure to submit such form shall result in the disqualification of his bid.

7. PROHIBITION AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES

The bidder, offeror or contractor represents that it has not retained a person to solicit or secure a territorial contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, except for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business. Failure by any bidder to submit the **Affidavit Re Contingent Fees - AG Form 007**, shall result in the disqualification of his bid.

8. LOCAL PROCUREMENT POLICY

No specification, term, condition, or qualification of this RFP shall exclude any Offeror from consideration on the basis of Guam-only experience provided that the experience of such Offeror is otherwise responsive to the solicitation, in accordance with the requirements of 5 GCA § 5008(e).

9. POLICY IN FAVOR OF SERVICE-DISABLED VETERAN OWNED BUSINESSES

This procurement shall be conducted in accordance with the terms and conditions of 5 GCA §§ 5011 and 5012

10. COMPETITION: There is no geographical preference for this IFB. All procurement transactions for the acquisition of property or services required under a Federal award must be conducted in a manner providing full and open competition consistent with the standards of this section and § 200.320.

(b) In order to ensure objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, contractors that develop or draft specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals must be excluded from competing for such procurements. Some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include but are not limited to:

1. Placing unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business;
2. Requiring unnecessary experience and excessive bonding;
3. Noncompetitive pricing practices between firms or between affiliated companies;
4. Noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts;
5. Organizational conflicts of interest;
6. Specifying only a "brand name" product instead of allowing "an equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement; and
7. Any arbitrary action in the procurement process.

(c) The Non-Federal entity must conduct procurements in a manner that prohibits the use of statutorily or administratively imposed state, local, or tribal geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, except in those cases where applicable Federal statutes expressly mandate or encourage geographic preference. Nothing in this section preempts state licensing laws. When contracting for architectural and engineering (A/E) services, geographic location may be a selection criterion provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.

(d) The Non-Federal entity must have written procedures for procurement transactions. These procedures must ensure that all solicitations:

1. Incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements for the material, product, or service to be procured. Such description must not, in competitive procurements, contain features which unduly restrict competition. The description may include a statement of the qualitative nature of the material, product or service to be procured and, when necessary, must set forth those minimum essential characteristics and standards to which it must conform if it is to satisfy its intended use. Detailed product specifications should be avoided if at all possible. When it is impractical or uneconomical to make a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements, a "brand name or equivalent" description may be used as a means to define the performance or other salient requirements of procurement. The specific features of the named brand which must be met by offers must be clearly stated; and
2. Identify all requirements which the offerors must fulfill and all other factors to be used in evaluating bids or proposals.

(e) The Non-Federal entity must ensure that all prequalified lists of persons, firms, or products which are used in acquiring goods and services are current and include enough qualified sources to ensure maximum open and free competition. Also, the non-Federal entity must not preclude potential bidders from qualifying during the solicitation period.

(f) Noncompetitive procurements can only be awarded in accordance with § 200.320(c)

11. APPRENTICE TRAINING PROGRAM

Pursuant to Executive Order No. 2000-10, the contractor shall employ at least one (1) apprentice for every ten (10) workers for the duration of the project, and not less than one (1) apprentice per project. This requirement may be waived only if the Department of Public Works and the Guam Community College both certify that no apprentice is available.

The Executive Order applies to all public works construction projects such as the erection, maintenance, rehabilitation, repair, or demolition of any public building, roadway, or any public facility as defined in §50106 of Title 5, GCA, and applies to all departments and agencies within the government of Guam. It also applies only to projects over One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00).

The Director of the Department of Public Works shall monitor the compliance with this Executive Order and enforce and exercise authority to achieve the objectives of the Executive Order and shall report to the Guam Community College on a quarterly basis, the impact of this program.

The Guam Department of Labor shall inform all employers applying for H-2 alien labor certification that to qualify for government of Guam construction projects, all conditions of Executive Order No. 2000-10 shall be met.

12. RESTRICTION AGAINST CONTRACTORS EMPLOYING CONVICTED SEX OFFENDERS FROM WORKING AT GOVERNMENT OF GUAM VENUES. (SUBSECTION 5253 OF TITLE 5 GUAM CODE ANNOTATED)

- a. No person convicted of a sex offense under the provisions of Chapter 25 of Title 9 Guam Code Annotated, or an offense as defined in Article 2 of Chapter 28, Title 9 GCA in Guam, or an offense in any jurisdiction which includes, at a minimum, all of the elements of said offenses, or who is listed on the Sex Offender Registry, and who is employed by a business contracted to perform services for an agency or instrumentality of the government of Guam, shall work for his employer on the property of the government of Guam other than a public highway.
- b. All contracts for services to agencies listed herein shall include the following provisions: (1) warranties that no person providing services on behalf of the contractor has been convicted of a sex offense under the provisions of Chapter 25 of Title 9 of GCA or an offense as defined in Article 2 of Chapter 28, Title 9 GCA, or an offense in another jurisdiction with, at a minimum, the same elements as such offenses, or who is listed on the Sex Offender Registry; and (2) that if any person providing services on behalf of the contractor is convicted of a sex offense under the provisions of Chapter 25 of Title 9 GCA or an offense as defined in Article 2 of Chapter 28, Title 9 GCA or an offense in another jurisdiction with, at a minimum, the same elements as such offenses, or is listed on the Sex Offender Registry, that such person will be immediately removed from working at said agency and that the administrator of said agency be informed of such within twenty-four (24) hours of such conviction.
- c. Duties of the General Services Agency or Procurement Administrators. All contracts, bids, or Request for Proposals shall state all the conditions in §5253(b).
- d. Any contractor found in violation of §5253(b), after notice from the contracting authority of such violation, shall, within twenty-four (24) hours, take corrective action and shall report such action to the contracting authority. Failure to take corrective action within the stipulated period may result in the temporary suspension of the contract at the discretion of the contracting authority.
- e. Subject to the provisions of 12 GCA §10402 (Public Law 29-23), the contract will contain performance reviews at least annually, and provisions for contract termination and penalty based upon such review.

13. DOCUMENTS EXECUTED OUTSIDE GUAM

The Power of Attorney, affidavits, bonds, and/or any documents defining the constitution of the joint venture, consortium, company or firm, if executed outside Guam, whether required to be submitted with the proposals or upon award of the contract, must be authenticated by a Notary Public or other official duly authorized by law in the jurisdiction where they are authorized to witness sworn statements.

14. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

In compliance with the 14th Amendment to the Constitution, Section 5 (Bill of Rights) and 9(a) (Merit System), and federal laws; Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act.; the Civil Rights Act of 1991; Title I of the American Disabilities Act; the Equal Pay Act; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act; Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; other pertinent federal laws and Guam laws; Title 4 of the Guam Code

Annotated; Title 17, Chapter 2 of the Guam Code Annotated; Public law 14-28, Section 5; Public Law 15-17; Public Law 28-68; Public law 28-112 and other pertinent laws, it is the intent of the Government of Guam, hereinafter the Government:

- A. To provide equal employment opportunity for all applicants and employees to compete and be considered for jobs on the basis of merit and ability to perform, and to prohibit discrimination in any aspect, term, condition or privilege of employment on the basis of race, religion, color, sex, including sexual harassment and orientation, national origin, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation and retaliation. *Such discrimination against any person in recruitment, examination, appointment, training, promotion, retention, discipline, or any other aspect of personnel administration is prohibited.
 - *Except where specific factors legally constitute a bona fide occupational qualification or in the case of specifically funded programs to facilitate employment of disadvantaged persons, but only with the prior approval of the Equal Opportunity Administrator.*
- B. To carry out all government programs and activities in compliance with applicable Federal and Territorial laws and in such a manner that no person shall, on a basis of race, religion, color, sex, including sexual harassment and orientation, national origin, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation and retaliation be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination with respect to any program or activities.

- 15. CANCELLATION AND REJECTION. PAG shall have the right to cancel this solicitation in whole or in part at any time, and to reject in whole or in part any or all Bids or offers which have been submitted in response to this IFB at any time if PAG determines such to be in the best interest of PAG and/or the government of Guam.
- 16. MULTIPLE, ALTERNATE, OR LATE BIDS. Multiple or Alternate Proposals will not be accepted, and any multiple or alternate Proposals submitted will be rejected. Late Proposals will not be accepted, and any late Proposals will be rejected.
- 17. ALL OR NONE BIDS. Bids MAY NOT limit acceptance to the entire bid or Proposal offering. Proposals that violate this provision shall be deemed to be nonresponsive.
- 18. TERMS FOR MULTI-TERM CONTRACTS. Any contract awarded under this IFB is subject to the availability of certified funds. The Procurement Officer will notify the Contractor on a timely basis whether the funds are, or are not, available for the continuation of the contract for each succeeding fiscal period. In the event that funds are not available for any succeeding fiscal period, the contract shall be cancelled; however, this does not affect either Party's right to terminate under the termination clauses of the contract. If the contract is cancelled for insufficient funds, the awarded Contractor shall be reimbursed its unamortized, reasonably incurred, non-recurring costs.

*** * * * * END OF GENERAL INFORMATION * * * * ***

VOLUME 2
GENERAL CONDITIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS

GENERAL CONDITIONS

I. DEFINITIONS

1. Owner

The term "Owner" as used herein means the Port Authority of Guam, Cabras Hwy, Piti and shall include the Governor of Guam, and/or his authorized representatives.

2. Contracting Officer

The term "Contracting Officer" as used herein means the General Manager of the Port Authority of Guam and shall include his authorized representatives.

3. Engineer

The term "Engineer" as used herein means the Port Authority's Manager of CIP/Engineering and shall include his authorized representatives.

4. Contractor

The term "Contractor" as used herein means the party or parties who or which shall have duly entered into a contract with the Port Authority of Guam to perform the work herein contemplated or his or their authorized assignee.

5. Notice

The term "Notice" as used herein shall mean and include all written notice demands, instructions, claims, approvals and disapprovals required to obtain compliance with contract requirements. Any written notice by either party to the contract shall be sufficiently given if delivered to or at the last known business address of the person, firm, or corporation constituting the other party to the contract, or to his, their, or its duly authorized agent, representative, or officers, or when enclosed in a postage prepaid envelope addressed to such last known business address and deposited in a United States mail box. The Contractor must provide and maintain a post office address within Guam and file the same with the Contracting Officer.

6. Forms Enclosed

The copies of the Formal Contract and Bid Bond, enclosed herewith are incorporated in these General Conditions by reference and are made a part hereof to the same extent as though fully set forth herein.

II. CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

1. Contract Documents

- a. The contract documents consist of the Formal Contract, the Technical Specifications, and Plans (Drawings) including all addenda and alterations made in the documents prior to their execution.
- b. The contract documents shall be signed by the Owner and Contractor in as many original counterparts as may be mutually agreed upon.
- c. Anything required by one of the contract documents shall be of like effect as if required by all the contract documents whether the other contract documents have the same requirement or not. In case of conflict between the contract documents, the technical specifications shall take precedence over the plans, and the Formal Contract shall be controlling over the plans and technical specifications. Any discrepancies between the Contract documents shall be called to the attention of the Contracting Officer before proceeding with work affected thereby.
- d. It will be conclusively presumed that the Contractor has read, examined and agreed to each and every term, conditions, provisions, covenant or agreement in the plans (drawings), technical specifications, bid forms, contract, and conditions related to the work to be carried on, said documents being on file in the Procurement Office, Port Authority of Guam; 1026 Cabras Hwy., Suite 201; Piti, Guam.

2. Drawings

- a. In case of differences between small scale and large-scale drawings, the large-scale drawings shall govern. Figured dimensions on the drawings shall be considered primary compared with measurements obtained through scaling of drawings. The Contractor shall verify all dimensions, and if any may be lacking, he shall

call the attention thereto and be governed by the decision of the Contracting Officer.

- b. Where the word "similar" occurs on the drawings, it shall be interpreted in its general sense and not as meaning identical.
- c. The approval of shop and setting drawings will be general and shall not be construed (1) as permitting any departure from the contract requirements, (2) as relieving the Contractor of the responsibility for any error in details, dimensions and otherwise that may exist; (3) as approving departures from additional details or instructions previously furnished by the Contracting Officer.
- d. The Contractor will be furnished additional instructions and detail drawings as may be necessary to carry out the work included in the contract. The additional drawings and instructions thus supplied to the Contractor shall be consistent with the contract documents and true developments thereof, and shall be so prepared that they can be reasonably interpreted as a part thereof. The Contractor shall carry out the work in accordance with the additional detail drawings and instructions.

3. Contract Change Orders

- a. The Contracting Officer at any time, without notice to the sureties may, by written order designated or indicated to be a change order, may make any change in the work within the general scope of the contract, including but not limited to changes:
 - i. In the specifications (including drawings and designs);
 - ii. In the method or manner of performance of the work;
 - iii. In the Government-furnished facilities, equipment, materials, services for site; or
 - iv. Directing acceleration in the performance of the work.
- b. Any other written order (which terms as used in this paragraph (b) shall include direction, instructions, interpretations or determination from the Contracting Officer) which causes any such change, shall be treated as a change order under this clause, provided that the Contractor gives the Contracting Officer written notice stating the date, circumstances and source of the order and that the Contractor regards the order as a change order.
- c. Except as herein provided, no order, statement, or conduct of the Contracting Officer shall be treated as a change order under this clause or entitle the Contractor to an equitable adjustment hereunder.
- d. If any change under this clause causes an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for the performance of any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed by any order, an equitable adjustment shall be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly, provided, however, that except for claims based on defective specifications no claim for any change under (b) above shall be allowed for any costs incurred more than 20 calendar days before the Contractor gives written notice as therein required. And provided further, that in the case of defective specifications for which the Owner is responsible, the equitable adjustment shall include any increased cost reasonably incurred by the Contractor in attempting to comply with such defective specifications.
- e. If the Contractor intends to assert a claim for an equitable adjustment under this clause, he must, within 30 calendar days after receipt of a written change order under (a) above or the furnishing of a written notice under (b) above, submit to the Contracting Officer a written statement setting forth the general nature and monetary extent of such claim, unless this period is extended by the Owner. The statement of claim hereunder may be included in the notice under (b) above.
- f. No claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this contract.

4. Specifications and Drawings

- a. The Contractor shall keep on the work site a copy of the drawings and specifications including all authorized change orders, and shall at all times give the Owner, Contracting Officer and their representatives access thereto.
- b. All drawings and specifications and copies thereof furnished by the Contracting Officer are his property and shall not be used on other projects without his consent. Upon completion of this project all copies of the drawings and specifications except the signed contract sets are to be returned to the Contracting Officer upon his request.

5. Special Requirements

Where special requirements, provisions or specifications or detailed specifications are attached hereto or are included in the proposal they shall be considered a part of these general conditions or specifications or detailed specifications as fully as if contained herein. Should any special provisions be in conflict with these general conditions or specifications or detailed specifications, said special requirements, provisions or detailed specifications shall govern.

6. Explanation to Bidders

No oral explanation in regard to the meaning of the drawings and specifications will be made and no verbal instructions will be given before the award of the contract. Discrepancies, omissions, or doubts as to the meaning of bid submittal documents, contract provisions, drawings and technical specifications should be communicated in writing to the Contracting Officer for interpretation. Bidders should act promptly and allow sufficient time for a reply to reach them. Every interpretation made to a bidder will be in the form of an addendum to the Invitation for Bids documents which, if issued, will be sent as promptly as practicable to all persons to whom the bid documents have been issued. All such addenda shall become part of the contract documents.

III. BIDS, BIDDER RESPONSIBILITIES

1. Conditions at Site or Building

- a. Bidders should visit the site and shall be responsible for having ascertained pertinent conditions such as location, accessibility, and general character of the site or building, the character and extent of existing work within or adjacent to the site, and any other work being performed thereon at the time of the submission of their bids. No extra compensation will be made by reason of any misunderstanding or error as regards to the site, the conditions thereof, accessibility or the amount of kind of work to be performed.
- b. If, in the performance of the contract, subsurface or latent conditions at the site are found to be materially different from those indicated by the drawings and specifications, or unknown conditions of an unusual nature are disclosed differing materially from the conditions usually inherent in work of the character shown and specified, the attention of the Contracting Officer shall be called immediately to such conditions before they are disturbed. Upon such notice, or upon his own observation of such conditions, the Contracting Officer shall promptly make such changes in the drawings and specifications as he finds necessary to conform to the different conditions, and any increase or decrease in the cost of the work resulting from such changes shall be adjusted as provided under Changes in Work.

2. Submission of Bids

- a. The bidder is required to bid on all items called for in the Bid Form.
- b. Bids shall be submitted on the forms furnished or copies thereof, and shall be signed in ink. Erasures or other changes in a bid must be explained or noted over the signature of the bidder. Bids containing any conditions, omissions, unexplained erasures or alterations or items not called for in the proposal or irregularities of any kind may be rejected by the Owner as being incomplete.
- c. Each bid must give the full business address of the bidder and be signed by him with his usual signature. Bids by partnerships must furnish the full names of all partners and must be signed in the name of the partnership by one of the members of the partnership or by an authorized representative followed by the

signature and designation of the person signing. Bids by corporations must be signed with the legal name of the corporation, followed by the name of the State of incorporation and by the signature and designation of the president, secretary, or other person authorized to bind it in the matter. The name of each person signing shall also be typed or printed below the signature. A bid by a person who affixes to his signature the word "president", (agent or other designation, without disclosing his principal), may be held to the bid of the individual signing. When requested by the Owner, satisfactory evidence of the authority of the officer signing in behalf of the corporation shall be furnished.

3. Bid Guarantee

Bids shall be accompanied by a bid guarantee of not less than fifteen percent (15%) of the total bid amount for which an award can be made. Bid guarantee may be bid bond (form enclosed), certified check or cashier's check. Bid bond shall be signed by the bidder, two major officers of the Surety and Resident General Agent, if the Surety is a foreign or alien surety and shall be accompanied with copies of current Certificate of Authority to do business on Guam issued by the Department of Revenue and Taxation, Power of Attorney issued by the Surety to the Resident General Agent and Power of Attorney issued by two major officers of the Surety to whoever is signing on their behalf. Certified check or cashier's check must be issued by a banking institution licensed to do business on Guam and shall be made payable to the Port Authority of Guam. Such bid bond or check shall be submitted with the understanding that it shall guarantee that the bidder will not withdraw his bid for a period of sixty (60) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for the receipt of bids; that if his bid is accepted, he will enter into a formal contract with the Owner in accordance with the form of agreement included as a part of the contract documents, and that the required performance and payment bond will be given; and that in the event of the withdrawal of said bid within said period, or the failure to enter into said contract and give said bond within ten (10) working days after he has received notice of the acceptance of his bid, the bidder shall be liable to the Owner for the full amount of the bid guarantee as representing the damage to the Owner on account of the default of the bidder in any particular hereof. The bid guarantee shall be returned to all except the three lowest bidders within three days after the formal opening of bids. The bid guarantee of the second and/or third low bidder shall be returned thirty (30) calendar days after the bid opening date upon request, provided that he has not been notified by the Owner of the acceptance of his bid prior to the date of such request. The bid guarantee of the lowest qualified bidder shall be returned within forty-eight (48) hours after the Owner and the qualified bidder have executed the contract.

4. Withdrawal of Bids

Bids may be withdrawn on written or telegraphic request received from bidders prior to the time fixed for opening. Negligence on the part of the bidder in preparing the bid confers no right to the withdrawal of the bid after it has been opened.

5. Publicity of Bids

At the time fixed for the opening of bids, the contents of the bids will be made public for the information of bidders and others properly interested who may be present either in person or by representation.

6. Receipt and Opening of Bids

- a. Bids will be opened publicly at the time and place stated in the invitation for bids. The officer whose duty it is to open them will decide when the specified time has arrived and bids received thereafter will not be considered. No responsibility will be attached to any officer for the premature opening of a bid not properly addressed and identified.
- b. Telegraphic bids will not be considered, but modifications by telegraph of bids already submitted will be considered if received prior to time set for opening.

7. Rejection of Bids

The Owner reserves the right to reject any and all bids when such rejection is in the interest of the Owner and to reject the bid of a bidder who is not in a position to perform the contract.

8. Award of Contract

- a. The contract will be awarded as soon as possible to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder, provided it is in the interest of the Owner to accept his bid.

- b. The Owner reserves the right to waive any informality in bids received when such waiver is in the interest of the Owner. The Owner also reserves the right to accept any item in the bid and to reject any item in the bid unless otherwise specified by the Owner.

9. Performance and Payment Bond

The successful bidder must deliver to the Owner an executed performance and payment bond (forms enclosed) in an amount at least equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the accepted bid as security for the faithful performance of the contract and security for the payment of all persons performing labor and furnishing materials in connection with this contract. The sureties of all bonds shall be such surety company or companies as are approved by the Owner and as are authorized to transact business in Guam. The bonds must be approved by the Owner prior to execution of the formal contract.

10. Cancellation of Award

The Owner reserves the right to cancel the award of any contract at any time before the execution of same.

IV. DUTIES OF CONTRACTING OFFICER AND CONTRACTOR SAFETY MEASURES

1. AUTHORITY OF CONTRACTING OFFICER

The Contracting Officer shall give all orders and directions contemplated under this contract and specifications relative to the execution of the work. The Contracting Officer shall determine the amount, quality, acceptability, and fitness of the several kinds of work and materials which are to be paid or under this contract and shall decide all questions which may arise in relation to paid work and the construction thereof. The Contracting Officer's estimates and decisions shall be final and conclusive, except as herein otherwise expressly provided. In case any question shall arise between the parties hereto relative to said contract or specifications, the determination or decision of the Contracting Officer shall be a condition precedent to the right of the Contractor to receive any money or payment for work under this contract affected in any manner or to any extent by such question.

The Contracting Officer shall decide the meaning and intent of any portion of the specifications and of any plans or drawings where the same may be found obscure or be in dispute.

Any difference or conflicts in regard to their work which may arise between the Contractor under this contract and other Contractors performing work for the Owner shall be adjusted and determined by the Contracting Officer.

2. CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATIONS

The Contractor shall, in good workmanlike manner, do and perform all work and furnish all supplies and materials, machinery, equipment, facilities and means, except as herein otherwise expressly specified, necessary or proper to perform and complete all the work required by this contract within the time herein specified in accordance with the plans and drawings of the work covered by this contract and any and all supplemental plans and drawings, and in accordance with the directions of the Contracting Officer as given from time to time during the progress of the work. He alone shall be responsible for the safety, efficiency and adequacy of his plant, appliances and methods, and for any damage which may result from their failure or their improper construction, maintenance or operations. The Contractor shall observe, comply with and be subject to all terms, conditions, requirements, and limitations of the contract and specifications and shall do carry on and complete the entire work to the satisfaction of the Contracting Officer and the Owner.

3. SUPERINTENDENCE BY CONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall give his personal superintendence to the work or have a competent foreman or superintendent, satisfactory to the Contracting Officer, on the work at all times during progress with authority to act for him.

4. SUBCONTRACTS

- a. Nothing contained in the specifications or drawings shall be construed as creating any contractual relationship between any subcontractor and the Owner. The diffusion or sections of the specifications are not intended to control the Contractor in dividing the work among subcontractors or to limit the work performed by any trade.

- b. The Contractor shall be as fully responsible to the Owner for the acts and omissions of subcontractors and of persons employed by them, as he is for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by him.
- c. The Contractor shall be responsible for the coordination of the trades, subcontractors, and material-men engaged in his work.
- d. The Contractor shall, without additional expense to the Owner, utilize the services of specialty subcontractors on those parts of the work which are specified to be performed by specialty subcontractors.
- e. The Owner will not undertake to settle any differences between the Contractor and his subcontractors or between subcontractors.
- f. The Contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts relative to the work including waiver of mechanic's liens to bind subcontractors by the terms of the General Conditions and other contract documents insofar as applicable to the work of subcontractors and to give the Owner any exercise over the Contractor under any provisions of the contract documents.

5. SUBLETTING

Subletting part of the work is permitted. However, bidder must note that subletting in excess of the following is not allowed:

- a. Where the subletting is for both labor and material, total cost of sublet work shall not exceed 50% of the contract amount.
- b. Where subletting is for labor only, sublet work cost shall not exceed 30% of the total labor contract amount. Information concerning subcontracts must form a part of the bid documents and shall be submitted on standard "Subcontract" information form.

6. ASSIGNMENTS

The Contractor shall not assign the whole or any part of this contract or any monies due or to become due hereunder without the written consent of the Owner and of all the sureties executing any bonds on behalf of the Contractor in connection with said contract. In case the Contractor assigns the whole or any part of said contract or assigns all or any part of any monies due or to become due under said contract, the instrument of assignment shall contain a clause substantially to the effect that it is agreed that the right of the assignee in and to any monies due or to become due the Contractor or otherwise shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions of said contract or supplemental thereto, the rights and remedies of the Owner thereunder or arising by operation of the law and to the liens of all persons, firms, and corporations for services rendered or materials supplied in connection with the performance of said contract.

7. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

In accordance with Governor of Guam's Executive Order 2006-16 and in compliance with the 14th Amendment to the Constitution, Section 5 (Bill of Rights) and 9(a) (Merit System), and federal laws; Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act.; the Civil Rights Act of 1991; Title I of the American Disabilities Act; the Equal Pay Act; the Age Discrimination in Employment Act; Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act; Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972; other pertinent federal laws and Guam laws; Title 4 of the Guam Code Annotated; Title 17, Chapter 2 of the Guam Code Annotated; Public law 14-28, Section 5; Public Law 15-17; Public Law 28-68; Public law 28-112 and other pertinent laws, it is the intent of the Government of Guam, hereinafter the Government:

- a. To provide equal employment opportunity for all applicants and employees to compete and be considered for jobs on the basis of merit and ability to perform, and to prohibit discrimination in any aspect, term, condition or privilege of employment on the basis of race, religion, color, sex, including sexual harassment and orientation, national origin, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation and retaliation. Such discrimination against any person in recruitment, examination, appointment, training, promotion, retention, discipline, or any other aspect of personnel administration is prohibited.

- *Except where specific factors legally constitute a bona fide occupational qualification or in the case of specifically funded programs to facilitate the employment of disadvantaged persons, but only with the prior approval of the Equal Opportunity Administrator.*
- b. To carry out all government programs and activities in compliance with applicable Federal and Territorial laws and in such a manner that no person shall, on a basis of race, religion, color, sex, including sexual harassment and orientation, national origin, age, physical or mental disability, marital status, or political affiliation and retaliation be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination with respect to any program or activities.

8. HIRING OF APPRENTICES

The Contractor shall, except of good cause shown, hire for performance of work under this contract, to the extent possible, apprentices in each occupation to be employed in the performance of work under this contract in accordance with Executive Order No. 2000-10 dated April 11, 2000.

9. MINIMUM WAGE RATE

All persons employed on this project shall be paid not less than minimum wage applicable to the corresponding skill or craft as determined by the Department of Labor, Government of Guam. Prevailing wage rates of Department of Labor, Government of Guam are attached herewith and shall be deemed a part of the contract documents. Additional requirements may be found in the scope of work.

10. LAWS, PERMITS AND REGULATIONS

- a. The DPW building, and federal permit that is required for the project shall be secured and paid for by the Contractor.
- b. The Contractor shall pay all fees and charges for connection to outside service and use of property other than the site of the work for storage of materials or other purposes.
- c. The Contractor shall comply with all laws, ordinances, regulations and building code requirements applicable to work hereunder unless in conflict with contract requirements. If the Contractor ascertains at any time that any requirement of this contract is a variance with applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, or building code requirements, he shall promptly notify the Contracting Officer and any necessary adjustment of the contract shall be made as specified under Changes in Work.

11. CONTRACTOR'S AND SUBCONTRACTOR'S INSURANCE

- a. Prior to commencing the work, Contractor shall obtain and thereafter maintain during the course of the work Insurance with companies acceptable to Owner. The Contractor shall not allow any subcontractor to commence work on his subcontract until all similar insurance required of the subcontractor has been so obtained and approved. The limits of insurance shall be as follows unless a higher limit is required by statute:
 - i. Comprehensive General Liability including products, completed operations and contractual coverage for this Agreement in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit. Owner shall be an additional insured.
 - ii. Auto Liability Insurance covering bodily injury and property damage in the amount of \$1,000,000 combined single limit. Owner shall be an additional insured.
 - iii. Excess Liability Policy with limits of \$1,000,000 or higher.
 - iv. Owner shall be an additional insured.
 - v. Worker's Compensation and Employer's Liability- Statutory limits. Add Waiver of Subrogation endorsement in favor of Owner.
 - vi. Builder's Risk or Installation Floater, when applicable, is to be furnished by Contractor, which shall include Owner as named insured.

- b. Contractor shall furnish certificates of insurance and waiver of subrogation endorsement to Owner prior to commencement of work showing evidence of such coverage, including the statement to the effect that cancellation or termination of the insurance shall not be effective until at least ten (10) days after receipt of written notice to Owner. At all times Contractor's insurance shall be primary to any other insurance that may be carried by Owner. The statement of limits of insurance coverage shall not be construed as in any way limiting the Contractor's liability under this agreement. Owner shall be an additional insured on all liability coverage and certificates of insurance shall clearly indicate as such.

12. INDEMNITY

- a. Indemnity: The Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless Owner against all loss, damage, or expense (including reasonable attorney's fees incurred by Owner) arising out of the performance of the work, including injury or death to any person or persons resulting from the acts of omission of the Contractor or the Contractor's employees, servants, agents or subcontractors and from mechanics and material man's liens.

13. ACCIDENT PREVENTION

- a. Precaution shall be exercised at all times for the protection of persons (including employees) and property. The safety provisions of applicable laws, building and construction codes shall be observed. Machinery equipment and all hazards shall be guarded or eliminated in accordance with the safety provisions of the latest edition of the Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction published by the Associated General Contractors of America to the extent that such provisions are not in contravention of applicable laws.
- b. Should typhoon warnings be issued, the Contractor shall take every practicable precaution to minimize damage and/or danger to persons, to the work, and to the adjacent property. These precautions shall include closing all openings, removing all loose materials, tools and/or equipment from exposed locations, and removing or securing scaffolding and all other temporary work.

14. PROTECTION OF WORK AND PROPERTY

The Contractor shall at all times safely guard the Owner's property from injury or loss in connection with this contract. He shall at all times safely guard and protect his own work and that of adjacent property (as provided by law and the contract documents) from damage. All passageways, guard fences, lights and other facilities required for protection by laws and regulations and local conditions must be provided and maintained.

15. RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTOR TO ACT IN EMERGENCY

In case of an emergency which threatens loss or injury of property and/or safety or life, the Contractor shall act, without previous instructions from the Owner or Contracting Officer, as the situation may warrant. He shall notify the Contracting Officer thereof immediately thereafter of any compensation claimed by the Contractor. Substantiating documents regarding expenses shall be submitted to the Owner through the Contracting Officer and the amount of compensation shall be determined by agreement or by the Contracting Officer subject to review procedures provided under Guam's Procurement Law and Claims Act.

16. MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY OF CONTRACTORS

If the Contractor or any of his subcontractors or employees causes loss or damage to any separate contractor on the work, the Contractor agrees to settle with such separate contractor by agreement, if he will so settle. If such separate contractor sues the Owner on account of any loss so sustained, the Owner shall notify the Contractor who shall indemnify and save harmless the Owner against any expenses or judgments arising therefrom.

17. USE OF PREMISES AND REMOVAL OF DEBRIS:

The Contractor expressly agrees to undertake at his own expense

- a. to take every precaution against injuries to persons or damages to property;
- b. to comply with the regulations governing the operation of premises which are occupied and to perform his contract in such a manner as not to interrupt or interfere with the operation of other facilities;
- c. to perform any work necessary to be performed after regular working hours or on Sundays or legal holidays without additional expense to the Owner;

- d. to store his apparatus, materials, supplies, and equipment in such orderly fashion at the site of the work as will not unduly interfere with the progress of his work or the work of any other contractors;
- e. to place upon the work or any part thereof only such loads as are consistent with the safety of that portion of the work;
- f. to frequently clean up all refuse, rubbish, scrap materials and debris caused by his operation so that at all times the site of the work shall present a neat, orderly and workmanlike appearance;
- g. to affect all cutting, fitting, or patching of his work required to make the same conform to the plans and specifications, and except with the consent of the Contracting Officer, not to cut or otherwise alter the work of any contractor;
- h. before final payment to remove all surplus materials, false work, temporary structures, including foundations thereof, plant of any description and debris of every nature resulting from his operations, to put the site in a neat, orderly condition and to thoroughly clean and leave reasonably dust free all furnished surfaces.

18. OBSTRUCTIONS

The Contractor shall at his own expense remove all obstructions, the removal of which shall be necessary for the proper reception, performance, construction, installation and completion of all work under this contract.

19. SITE OF CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS

The Contractor shall confine all construction operations within the vicinity of the site and shall arrange his work so that all construction materials and equipment are placed in such manner and location that there may be a minimum of interference or inconvenience inflicted upon the public and employees of the Government.

20. BARRICADES

The Contractor shall erect, install and maintain all temporary public walks, warning signs, barricades or other protective means in and around the site as deemed necessary or as may be ordered by the Contracting Officer for the effective protection of the public from injury and shall be held strictly liable for their safety.

21. ELECTRICAL ENERGY

The Contractor shall make all necessary applications, pay all fees and charges, obtain necessary permits and provide and maintain his own electrical power and light as required and necessary in the progress of any branch of the work. He shall provide all temporary wiring necessary.

22. WATER

The Contractor shall make all necessary applications, pay all fees and charges, and obtain necessary permits for construction of temporary water required for use on this project. The nearest available source of water tap shall be verified by the Contractor. The Contractor shall be responsible for all expenses required for conveying water to the site from the available nearest source.

23. SIGNS

The Contractor shall erect a sign at the project site at his own expense. The location of the sign shall be as directed by the Contracting Officer. Size of signs, lettering, and other pertinent data that should appear on the sign will be furnished by the Contracting Officer to the Contractor.

V. QUALITY OF WORK

1. Engineering and Layout

- a. The Contractor shall provide competent engineering services to execute the work in accordance with the contract requirements. He shall verify the figures shown on the survey and approach drawings before undertaking any construction work and shall be responsible for the accuracy of the finished work.
- b. The Owner has established or will establish such general reference points as will, in his judgment, enable the Contractor to proceed with the work. If the Contractor finds that any previously established reference points have been destroyed or displaced, he shall promptly notify the Owner.

- c. The Contractor shall protect and preserve the established bench marks and monuments and shall make no changes in location without the written approval of the Owner. Any of them which may be lost or destroyed or which require shifting because of necessary changes in grades or locations shall be subject to prior approval by the Owner, be replaced and accurately located by the Contractor.

2. SHOP DRAWINGS, MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP

Unless otherwise specified, all materials and equipment incorporated in the work under the contract shall be new. All workmanship shall be first class and by persons qualified in the respective trades.

Shop Drawings

- a. The Contractor shall submit, for the approval of the Contracting Officer, shop and setting drawings and schedules required by the specifications or that may be requested by the Contracting Officer and no work shall be fabricated by the Contractor, save at his own risk, until such approval has been given.
- b. Drawings and schedules shall be submitted in quadruplicate (unless otherwise specified) accompanied by letter of transmittal which shall give a list of the numbers and dates of the drawings submitted. Drawings shall be complete in every respect and bound in sets.
- c. The Contractor shall submit all drawings and schedules sufficiently in advance of construction requirements to allow ample time for checking, correcting, resubmitting and rechecking.
- d. The drawings submitted shall be marked with the name of the project, numbered consecutively and bear the stamp of approval of the Contractor as evidence that the drawings have been checked by the Contractor. Any drawings submitted without this stamp of approval will not be considered and will be returned to the Contractor for resubmission. If the shop drawings show variations from the requirements of the contract because of standard shop practice or other reasons, the Contractor shall make specific mention of such variation in his letter of transmittal in order that if applicable, suitable action may be taken for proper adjustment. Otherwise, the Contractor will not be relieved of the responsibility for executing the work in accordance with the contract even though such shop drawings have been approved.
- e. If a drawing as submitted indicates a departure from the contract requirements which the Contracting Officer finds to be in the interest of the Owner and to be so minor as not to involve a change in the contract price or time for performance, he may approve the drawings.
- f. The approval of shop and setting drawings will be general and, except as otherwise provided in paragraph 2 (e), shall not be construed (1) as permitting any departure from the contract requirements; (2) as relieving the Contractor of the responsibility for any error in details, dimensions or otherwise that may exist; (3) as approving departures from additional details or instructions previously furnished by the Contracting Officer.

3. STANDARDS

- a. Any material specified by reference to the number, symbol or title of a specific standard, such as a commercial standard, a Federal specification, a trade association standard or other similar standard, shall comply with the requirements in the latest revision thereto in effect on the date of Invitation for Bids, except as limited to type, class or grade or modified in such reference.
- b. The standard referred to, except as modified in the specifications, shall have full force and effect as though printed in the specifications. These standards are not furnished to bidders for the reason that the manufacturers and trades involved are assumed to be familiar with their requirements. The Contracting Officer will furnish, upon request, information as to how copies of such standards may be obtained.
- c. Reference in the specifications to any article, device, product, material, fixture, form, or type of construction by name, make or catalog number shall be interpreted as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition; and the Contractor, in such cases, may at his option use any article, device,

product, material, fixture, form of type of construction which in the judgment of the Contracting Officer expressed in writing is equal to that specified.

4. SAMPLES

- a. The Contractor shall furnish for the approval of the Contracting Officer any samples required by the specifications or that may be required by the Contracting Officer of any and all materials or equipment he proposes to use and shall prepay all shipping charges on the samples.
- b. No samples are to be submitted with bids.
- c. No materials or equipment of which samples are required to be submitted for approval shall be used on the work until such approval has been given by the Contracting Officer, save only at the Contractor's risk and expense.
- d. Each sample shall have a label indicating the material represented, its place of origin and the names of the producer, the Contractor and the building or work for which the material is intended. Samples of finished materials shall be so marked as to indicate where the materials represented are required by the drawings or specifications.
- e. A letter in duplicate submitting each shipment of samples shall be mailed under separate cover by the Contractor and contain a list of the samples, the name of the building or work for which the materials are intended, and the brands of the materials and names of the manufacturers.
- f. The approval of any sample shall be only for characteristics or for the named in such approval and no other. No approval of a sample shall be taken in itself to change or modify any contract requirement. When a material has been approved, no additional sample of that material will be considered and no change in brand or make will be permitted. Approval of samples of hardware in good condition may be suitably marked for identification and used in the work.
- g. Failure of any material to pass the specified tests will be sufficient cause for refusal to consider under this contract any further samples of the same brand or make of that material.
- h. Test samples as the Contracting Officer may deem necessary will be procured from the various materials or equipment delivered by the Contractor for use in the work. If any of these test samples fail to meet the specifications requirement, any previous approvals will be withdrawn and such materials or equipment shall be subject to removal and replacement by the Contractor with materials or equipment meeting the specification requirements, or at the discretion of the Owner, the defective materials and equipment may be permitted to remain in place subject to a proper adjustment of the contract price. The cost of the tests will be borne by the Owner except where laboratory tests as hereinafter specified are required by the specifications.

5. LABORATORY TESTS

- a. Any specified laboratory tests of materials and finished articles to be incorporated in the work shall be made by bureaus, laboratories or agencies approved by the Contracting Officer, and the reports of such tests shall be submitted to the Contracting Officer. The cost of the testing shall be paid for by the Contractor.

6. METHODS

The Contractor shall use proper and efficient methods and appliances for the performance of all the operations connected with work embraced under these specifications, drawings and contract to secure a rate of progress which will secure completion of the work within the time specified. If, at any time before commencement of work, or during the progress thereof, such methods, equipment or appliances are inefficient or inappropriate for securing said quality of work or said rate of progress, the Contracting Officer may order the Contractor to increase their efficiency or to improve their character, and the Contractor must conform to such order. The failure of the Contracting Officer to demand such increases of efficiency or improvement shall not relieve the Contractor or his sureties from the obligations to secure such quality of work and said rate of progress and the completion of the work as required herein.

7. LABOR AND MATERIALS

The Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials and equipment for the execution of the work according to the drawings, specifications and contract, and where no specifications are contained therein for whatever may be necessary, shall do all that may be termed ordinary, customary or essential to a job to be well and reliably completed. This includes concealment of all pipes and other rough items of installation if not clearly so shown on the drawings in a manner acceptable to the Contracting Officer. Structural safety shall not be impaired by such concealment. Work not particularly detailed, marked or specified shall be of equal quality as similar parts that are detailed, marked or specified. All material finished for and used in the job shall be of kind and grade specified and where not specifically called for at least of customary standard grade. All work shall be executed in accordance with their trades. Full structural safety is essential and the Contractor guarantees to accomplish same for the entire work.

8. GUARANTEE OF WORK

- a. Except as otherwise specified all work shall be guaranteed by the Contractor against defects resulting from the use of inferior materials, equipment, or workmanship for one year from the date of final completion of the contract or from full occupancy of the building by the Owner, whichever is earlier.
- b. If within any guarantee period, repairs or changes are required in connection with guaranteed work which, in the opinion of the Contracting Officer, is rendered necessary as the result of the use of materials, equipment or workmanship which are inferior, defective or not in accordance with the terms of the contract, the Contractor shall promptly upon receipt of notice from the Owner and without expense to the Owner:
 - i. Place in satisfactory condition in every particular all of such guaranteed work and correct all defects therein; and
 - ii. Make good all damages to the building or site or equipment or contents thereof which, in the opinion of the Contracting Officer, are the result of the use of materials, equipment or workmanship which are inferior, defective or not in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- c. In any case wherein fulfilling the requirements of the contract or of any guarantee embraced in or required thereby the Contractor disturbs any work guaranteed under another contract, he shall restore such disturbed work to a condition satisfactory to the Contracting Officer and guarantee such restored work to the same extent as it was guaranteed under such other contract.
- d. If the Contractor, after notice, fails to proceed promptly to comply with the terms of the guarantee, the Owner may have the defects corrected and the Contractor and his surety shall be liable for all expense incurred.
- e. All special guarantees applicable to definite parts of the work shall be stipulated in the specifications or other papers forming a part of the contract and shall be subject to the terms of this paragraph during the life of such special guarantee.

9. DEFECTIVE WORK

No work or material which may be defective in construction or quality or deficient in any of the requirements of the drawings and specifications will be considered accepted as a consequence of the failure of the Contracting Officer or the inspectors to discover or to point out said defects or deficiencies during the construction; nor will the presence of inspectors on the work relieve the Contractor from the responsibility of securing the quality and progress of work as required by these specifications.

Any defective work that may be discovered before the completion of the work or within such time as required by the bond shall be replaced by work and materials that shall conform to the spirit and intent of the drawings, specifications and contract.

The fact that the Contracting Officer or his representatives may have overlooked defective work shall not constitute the acceptance of work.

NO PAYMENT WHETHER PARTIAL OR FINAL SHALL BE CONSTRUED TO BE AN ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK OR IMPROPER MATERIALS.

The Contracting Officer may at any time by order given in writing stop any work not being done according to drawings and specifications and any order so given shall not in any way relieve the Contractor from completing his contract and shall not in any way terminate, cancel or abrogate the contract or any part thereof, and the Port Authority of Guam shall not in any way be responsible for the delay due to stopping the work as aforesaid.

VI. INSPECTION OF WORK

1. Access to the Work

The Contracting Officer and his representatives shall have access at all times to the work for inspection whatever it is in preparation or progress and the Contractor shall provide proper facilities for such access and inspection.

2. Inspectors

Inspectors may be placed by the Contracting Officer to supervise each and every subdivision of the work or any parts or process thereof. The Contracting Officer and the inspectors shall have free access to all parts of the work at all times and shall be given every facility, information and means of thoroughly inspecting the work done and the materials used or to be used.

The inspectors shall at all times be free to perform their duties and any intimidation of any inspector by the Contractor or the employees thereof shall be sufficient reason, if the Owner shall so decide, to annul the contract.

3. As-Built Drawings

A contract set of drawings shall be maintained at the site with all changes or deviations from the original drawings neatly marked thereon in brightly contrasting color. This shall be a separate set of drawings not used for construction purposes which shall be kept up to date as the job progresses and shall be made available for inspection by the Contracting Officer at all times. The Contractor shall submit a record copy of as-built drawings and an electronic file of as-built drawings within thirty (30) days of the substantial completion and/or final acceptance of the project. As-built drawings shall be marked "As-Built Drawing" with Contractor's signature and date. The electronic file of as-built drawings shall be drawn in Auto Cad Release 14 or later version as required by the Contracting Officer.

4. As-Built Record of Materials:

Unless provided under the contract specifications, furnish within 10 calendar days of the beneficial occupancy date a record of materials used prior to completion of the contract. Submission of this data is a condition for final payment under the contract.

5. Inspection

- a. All materials and workmanship (if not otherwise designated by the specifications) shall be subject to inspection, examination and testing by the Contracting Officer at any and all times during manufacture and/or construction and at any and all places where such manufacture and/or construction are carried on. The Contracting Officer shall have the right to reject defective material and workmanship or require its correction. Rejected workmanship shall be satisfactorily corrected, and rejected materials shall be satisfactorily replaced with proper materials and the Contractor shall promptly segregate and remove the rejected materials from the premises. If the Contractor fails to proceed at once with the replacement of rejected materials and/or the correction of defective workmanship, the Owner may, by contract or otherwise, replace such materials and/or correct such workmanship and charge the cost to the Contractor, or may terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed as provided in paragraph 5 of Section VII, Time for Performance, the Contractor and surety being liable for any damage to the same extent as provided in said paragraph 16 for termination thereunder.
- b. The Contractor shall furnish promptly, without additional charge, all reasonable facilities, labor and materials necessary for the safe and convenient inspection and tests that may be required by the Contracting Officer. All inspections and tests shall be performed in such manner as not to unnecessarily delay the work. Special, full-size and performance tests shall be as described in the specifications. The Contractor shall be charged with any cost of inspection when material and workmanship are not ready at the time inspection is requested by the Contractor.

- c. Should it be considered necessary or advisable by the Contracting Officer at any time before final acceptance of the entire work to make an examination of work already completed by removing or tearing out same, the Contractor shall on request promptly furnish all necessary facilities, labor and materials. If such work is found to be defective in any material respect due to the fault of the Contractor or his subcontractors, he shall defray all the expenses of such examination and of satisfactory reconstruction.

If, however, such work is found to meet the requirements involved in the examination and replacement, the cost of conducting the test plus 15 percent shall be allowed the Contractor and he shall in addition, if completion of the work has been delayed thereby, be granted a suitable extension of time on account of the additional work involved.

6. Final Inspection

When the work is substantially completed the Contractor shall notify the Owner, in writing, that the work will be ready for final inspection and test on a definite date which shall be stated in such notice. The notice shall be given at least ten (10) calendar days in advance of said date and shall be forwarded through the Contracting Officer who will attach his endorsement as to whether or not he concurs in the Contractor's statement that the work will be ready for final inspection or tests on the date given but such endorsement shall not relieve the Contractor of this responsibility in the matter.

VII. TIME FOR PERFORMANCE

1. Prosecution of the Work

The Contractor agrees that said work shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently and without interruption at such rate of progress as will ensure full completion thereof within the time specified. It is expressly understood and agreed by and between the Contractor and the Owner that the time for completion of the same takes into consideration the average climatic range and usual industrial conditions prevailing in the locality.

2. Injunction

The Owner will furnish all land and rights-of-way necessary for the carrying out of this contract and the completion of the work herein contemplated. Should the Owner be prevented or enjoined from proceeding with the work or from authorizing its prosecution, either before or after the commencement by reason of any litigation, the Contractor shall not be entitled to make or assert any claim for damage by reason of said delay, or to withdraw from the contract except by consent of the Owner, but time for completion of the work will be extended to such time as the Contracting Officer determines will compensate for the time lost by such delay determination to be set forth in writing.

3. Climatic Conditions

- a. When so ordered by the Contracting Officer, the Contractor shall suspend any work that may be subject to damage by climatic conditions.
- b. Contract Completion Time. The allowable work days for this contract were calculated after allowing for the following number of lost days in each month.

Time extension on account of inclement weather will be allowed only if the daily report of the Contracting Officer's inspector indicates lost days beyond the limits shown below. Time extension on account of inclement weather on Saturday and Sunday shall be granted only if the Contractor confirms in writing at least seven (7) days in advance his intention to work on weekends.

4. Progress Report

The Contractor shall submit monthly progress report in triplicate to the Contracting Officer briefly setting forth work accomplished.

5. Owner's Right to Stop Work or Terminate Contract, Delays, Damages

- a. The Owner's shall have the Right to Stop Work or Terminate the Contract for delays if:
 - i. The Contractor shall be adjudged bankrupt or make an assignment for the benefit of creditors;
 - ii. A receiver or liquidator shall be appointed for the Contractor or for any of his property and shall not

be dismissed within 20 calendar days after such appointment, or the proceedings in connection therewith shall not be stayed on appeal within the said 20 calendar days;

- iii. The Contractor shall refuse or fail, after Notice of Warning from the Contracting Officer, to supply enough properly skilled workmen or proper materials; or
 - iv. The Contractor shall refuse to prosecute the work or any part thereof with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the period herein specified (or any duly authorized extension thereof) or shall fail to complete the work within said period, or;
 - v. The Contractor shall fail to make payments as specified to persons supplying labor or materials for the work, or;
 - vi. The Contractor shall fail or refuse to regard laws, ordinances or the instructions of the Contracting Officer or otherwise be guilty of a substantial violation of any provision(s) of this contract, then, and in any such event, the Owner, upon the certificate of the Contracting Officer that sufficient cause exists to justify such action, and without prejudice to any other rights or remedy he may have may, with 10 calendar days' notice to the Contractor, terminate the employment of the Contractor and his right to proceed, either as to the entire work or (at the option of the Owner) as to any portion thereof as to which delay shall have occurred, and may take possession of the work and complete the work by contract or otherwise as the Owner may deem expedient. In such case the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive any further payment on that work until the work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the compensation to be paid the Contractor hereunder shall exceed the expense of so completing the work (including compensation for additional managerial, administrative, and inspection services and any liquidated damages for delay), such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such expense shall exceed such unpaid balance, the Contractor and his sureties shall be liable to the Owner for such excess. If the right of the Contractor to proceed with the work is so terminated, the Owner may take possession of and utilize in completing the work such materials, supplies, plant, and equipment as may be on the site of the work and necessary therefore. The expenses incurred through the Contractor's default shall be certified by the Contracting Officer.
- b. If the Owner does not terminate the right of the Contractor to proceed, the Contractor shall continue the work, in which event the Contractor shall pay to the Owner as fixed, agreed, and liquidated damages for each calendar day of the delay until work is completed or accepted the amount as set forth in the section of the specifications and the Contractor and his sureties shall be liable for the amount thereof.
 - c. Provided that the right of the Contractor to proceed shall not be terminated, or the Contractor charged with liquidated damages because of any delays in the completion of the work due to unforeseeable cause beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor including, but not restricted to, acts of God or of the public enemy, acts of the Owner, acts of another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the Owner, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather, or delays of subcontractors due to such cases, if the Contractor shall, within ten days from the beginning of any such delay (unless the Owner shall grant a further period of time prior to the date of final settlement of the contract) notify the Owner in writing of the causes of delay through the Contracting Officer, who shall ascertain the facts and the extent of the delay and extend the time for completing the work when in his judgment the findings of facts justify such an extension, and his findings of fact thereon shall be final and conclusive on the parties hereto subject only to review procedures provided under Guam's Procurement Law and Claims Act.

VIII. CLAIMS, PAYMENTS

1. Contractor's Title to Materials

No materials or supplies for the work shall be purchased by the Contractor or by any subcontractor subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale or other agreement by which an interest is retained by the seller. The Contractor warrants that he has good title to all materials and supplies for which he accepts partial payments.

2. Claims

The Contractor agrees whenever required to do so by the Owner to furnish satisfactory evidence that all persons, firms or corporations who have done work or supplied materials under these specifications have been paid or have been duly notified of the completion of the work and have been secured to their satisfaction before the said Contractor shall be entitled to final payment.

In case such evidence is not furnished or in case any claim is filed with the Owner or any suit or action is instituted against the Owner as defendant or garnishee or against the Contractor in connection with the work performed or to be performed under the drawings, specifications or contract, the Owner may retain from the money due or to become due to the Contractor such sum or sums as in the judgment of the Contracting Officer will fully protect the Owner from loss, charge or expense by reason of such claim, suit or action. The Owner without prejudice to any other and further rights, may make any and all deductions for any loss, charge or expense sustained by it to which it would be entitled under the contract specifications or bond, or otherwise before paying over the balance of the sum or sums retained as aforesaid, if any, to the Contractor, his creditor, or any successful claimant against the Contractor.

No payment made or retained under this contract shall be held to relieve the Contractor and/or his sureties from his and/or their obligations under this bond to hold harmless and indemnify the Owner or its agents from any and all loss, charge or expense by reason of any unpaid claim whatsoever.

3. Waiver of Mechanics Liens

Contractor waives any right that he now has or in the future may have to claim a mechanic's lien against the real property or improvements thereon which are the subject of this contract, to secure payment for labor and materials furnished or to be furnished by him under this contract.

4. Schedule of Values

Within fourteen (14) days after receipt of notice to proceed, the Contractor shall submit for approval a schedule of the estimated values of the main branches of the work totaling the amount of the contract. The format to be used will be furnished by the Contracting Officer. These values will be used for determining partial payments and as a basis for changes in work as outlined in the General Conditions.

5. Taxes

The Contractor shall, without additional expense to the Owner, pay all applicable taxes. The successful bidder will be required to comply with the applicable sections of Titles 11 and 21 of the Guam Code Annotated, as regards to licenses and taxes. In addition to the general contractor's liability, subcontractors are also subject to these provisions. Subcontractors are also required to possess Guam Service Licenses. The Contractor will be required to submit a list of his subcontractors and the monetary amount of each subcontract. All procurements of professional services are subject to a withholding assessment fee for non-resident persons or companies without a valid Guam Business License, which is equal to four percent (4%) of the total dollar value of any contract awarded for all government of Guam contracts for any professional services provided by a non-resident person or company residing outside of Guam, as a cost of doing business with the government of Guam, in accordance with 11 GCA § 71114 (P.L. 33-166).

6. Materials, Services and Facilities

It is understood that except as otherwise specifically stated in the contract documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for all materials, labor, tools, equipment, water, light, power, transportation, superintendence, temporary construction of every nature whatsoever necessary to execute, complete and deliver the work within the specified time.

7. Patents

The Contractor shall hold and save the Owner and his officers, agents, servants, and employees harmless from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expenses, for or on account of any patented or unpatented invention, process, article or appliance manufactured or used in the performance of the contract including its use by the Owner, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the contract documents.

8. Payment by Contractor

The Contractor shall pay:

- a. for all transportation and utility services not later than the 20th day of the calendar month following that in which such services are rendered;
- b. for all materials, tools, and other expendable equipment to the extent of 90 percent of the cost thereof, not later than the 20th day of the calendar month following that in which such materials, tools and equipment are delivered at the site of the project, and the balance of the cost thereof not later than the 30th day following the completion of that part of the work in or on which such materials, tools and equipment are incorporated or used;
- c. to each of his subcontractors, not later than the 5th day following each payment to the Contractor, the respective amounts allowed the Contractor on account of the work performed by his subcontractors, to the extent of such subcontractor's interest therein.

9. Extras

Except as otherwise herein provided, no charge for any extra work or materials will be allowed unless the same has been ordered in writing by the Owner and either the price is stated in such order or a definite acknowledgment is made that a change in price is involved subject to later determination.

10. Changes in Work

- a. The Owner may at any time, by a written order, and without notice to the sureties, make changes in the drawings and specifications of this contract and within the general scope thereof. However, no change will be made which increases the total contract price without notice to sureties. In making any change, the charge or credit for the change shall be determined by the following method:
 - i. The actual cost of:
 1. Labor, including foreman
 2. Materials entering permanently into the work
 3. Equipment rental cost during time used on extra work
 4. Power and consumable supplies
 5. Insurance
 6. To the above cost there shall be added a fixed fee to be agreed upon, but not to exceed 15% of the net cost. This fee shall be compensation to cover the cost of supervision, overhead, bond, profit and other general expenses.
- b. The Contractor shall, when required by the Owner, furnish to the Owner an itemized breakdown of the quantities and prices used in computing the value of any change that might be ordered.
- c. In figuring changes, instructions for measurement of quantities set forth in the specifications shall be followed.
- d. If any part of the work as installed is at variance with the contract requirements, the Owner may, if he finds it to be in his interest, allow all or any part of such work to remain in place subject to a proper adjustment in the contract price.

11. Payment to Contractor

- a. Unless otherwise provided in the specifications, the Owner will make partial payments to the Contractor after receipt and approval of the request for partial payment covering the work performed during the preceding calendar month. No payments for installed materials on the site will be made unless such request is accompanied by a receipt or certification showing that the Contractor has made payment in full for such work done. In preparing such estimates, preparatory work done shall not be considered for payment. Materials delivered to site shall be considered for payment subject to the following conditions:
 - i. The material shall be kept in a safe and enclosed warehouse or area located on site with restricted access.

- ii. The receipt and issue of material must be controlled by a stock card kept in the warehouse.
 - iii. Insurance coverage required under Chapter IV Section 11 of the General Conditions shall include insurance of such material and shall include theft insurance.
 - iv. Request for payment must be accompanied with certification and receipts indicating the cost of material and showing that Contractor has made full payment for such material.
- b. In making such partial payments there shall be retained ten percent (10%) of the estimated amount until final completion and acceptance of all work covered by the contract. However, if the Contracting Officer, at any time after 50 percent of the work has been completed, finds that satisfactory progress is being made, he may authorize payment in full of each progress payment for work performed beyond the 50 percent stage of completion. Also, whenever the work is substantially complete, the Contracting Officer, if he considers the amount retained to be in excess of the amount adequate for the protection of the Government, at his discretion, may release to the Contractor all or a portion of such excess amount.
- c. All materials and work covered by partial payments made shall thereupon become the sole property of the Owner, but this provision shall not be construed as relieving the Contractor from the sole responsibility for all materials and work upon which payment have been made, or the restoration of any damaged work or as a waiver of the right of the Owner to require the fulfillment of all of the terms of the contract.
- d. Release of Claims - Neither the final payment or any part of the retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor shall deliver to the Owner through the Contracting Officer a complete release of all claims against the Owner arising under and by virtue of this contract, including claims of all subcontractors and suppliers of either materials or labor, other than such claims, if any, as may be specifically excepted by the Contractor.
- e. Certificate of Completion - Upon completion and acceptance of all work whatsoever required and the release of all claims against the Owner as specified, the Contracting Officer shall file a written certificate with the Owner and with the Contractor as to the entire amount of work performed and compensation earned by the Contractor, including extra work and compensation therefore.
- f. Final Payment - Within thirty (30) calendar days after the filing of such certificate of completion, the Owner shall pay to the Contractor the amount therein stated less all prior payments and advances whatsoever to or for the amount of the contract. All prior estimates and payments including those relating to extra work shall be subject to correction by this payment which is throughout this contract called Final Payment.
- g. Acceptance of Final Payment Constitutes Release - The acceptance by the Contractor of the final payment shall be and shall operate as a release to the Owner of all claims and of all liability to the Contractor for all things done or furnished in connection with this work and for every act and neglect of the Owner and others relating to or arising out of this work, excepting the Contractor's claims for interest upon the final payments if this payment be improperly delayed. No payments, however, final or otherwise shall operate to release the Contractor or his sureties from any obligations under this contract or the performance and payment bonds.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Prohibited Interests

- a. No member or employee of the Guam Legislature or Delegate to Congress, shall be admitted to any share or part of this contract or to any benefit that may arise there from, but this provision shall not be construed to extend to this contract if made with a corporation for its general benefit.
- b. No official or employee of the Government of Guam who is authorized in such capacity and on behalf of the Government to negotiate, make, accept or approve, or to take part in negotiating, making, accepting or approving any architectural, engineering, inspection, construction or material supply contract or any subcontract in connection with the construction of the project, shall become directly or indirectly interested personally in this contract or in any part hereof. No officer, employee, architect, attorney,

engineer, or inspector of or for the Government of Guam authorized to exercise any legislative executive supervisory or other similar functions in connection with the construction of the project, shall become directly or indirectly interested personally in this contract or in any part thereof, any material supply contract, subcontract, insurance contract, or any other contract pertaining to the project.

2. Disputes

- a. The Port Authority of Guam and the Contractor agree to attempt resolution of all controversies which arise under, or are by virtue of, this procurement and any resulting contract through mutual agreement. If the controversy is not resolved by mutual agreement, then the Contractor shall request the government in writing to issue a final decision within sixty days after receipt of the written request. If the government does not issue a written decision within sixty days after written request for a final decision, or within such longer period as may be agreed upon by the parties, then the Contractor may proceed as though the government had issued a decision adverse to the Contractor.
- b. The Port Authority of Guam shall immediately furnish a copy of the decision to the Contractor, by certified mail with a return receipt requested, or by any other method that provides evidence of receipt.
- c. The Port Authority of Guam's decision shall be final and conclusive, unless fraudulent or unless the Contractor appeals the decision.
- d. This subsection applies to appeals of The Port Authority of Guam's decision on a dispute. For money owed by or to The Port Authority of Guam under this Agreement, the Contractor shall appeal the decision in accordance with the Government Claims Act by initially filing a claim with the Office of the Attorney General no later than eighteen months after the decision is rendered by The Port Authority of Guam or from the date when a decision should have been rendered. For all other claims by or against The Port Authority of Guam arising under this Agreement, the Office of the Public Auditor has jurisdiction over the appeal from the decision of the Port Authority of Guam. Appeals to the Office of the Public Auditor must be made within sixty days of the Port Authority of Guam's decision or from the date the decision should have been made.
- e. The Contractor shall exhaust all administrative remedies before filing an action in the Superior Court of Guam in accordance with applicable laws.
- f. The Contractor shall comply with the Port Authority of Guam's decision and proceed diligently with performance of the Agreement pending final resolution by the Superior Court of Guam of any controversy arising under, or by virtue of, the Agreement, except where the Contractor claims a material breach of the Agreement by Port Authority of Guam. However, if Port Authority of Guam determines in writing that continuation of services under the Agreement is essential to the public's health or safety, then the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Agreement notwithstanding any claim of material breach by Port Authority of Guam.

*** * * * * END OF GENERAL CONDITIONS * * * * ***

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. GENERAL INTENTION:

It is the declared intention and meaning to provide and secure all necessary labor, materials, equipment, tools and services necessary for the delivery and completion of the project identified in the bid documents and specifications provided herein.

2. BID:

The Contractor and each and every subcontractor shall read the General Conditions immediately following these special provisions, and by the act of submitting a bid, shall be deemed to have accepted all conditions contained therein.

3. SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARDS:

The specifications and standards referenced in this specification (including addenda, amendments and errata listed) shall govern in all cases where the references thereto are made. In case of difference between the referenced specifications or standards and this specification or its accompanying drawings, this specification and its accompanying drawings shall govern to the extent of such difference, otherwise the referenced specifications and standards shall apply. Extra care shall be exercised to refer in requests for quotations in orders and in subcontracts to the referenced specifications and to all modifications thereof.

4. TIME FOR COMPLETION:

It is hereby understood and mutually agreed, by and between the Contractor and the Port Authority of Guam, that the date of beginning the project, rate of progress and the time for completion of the work to be done hereunder are essential conditions of this contract; and it is further mutually understood and agreed that the work embraced in this contract shall be commenced on a date to be specified in the Notice to Proceed and shall be completed within the specified date in the Notice to Proceed, unless otherwise adjusted by mutual agreement and corresponding contract modification.

5. LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:

It is hereby understood and mutually agreed by and between the Contractor and the Port Authority of Guam that liquidated damages shall be assessed for each calendar day the work remains incomplete after the days from the effective date set forth in the Notice to Proceed.

If the said Contractor shall neglect, fail or refuse to complete the work within the time herein specified, the Contractor does hereby agree, as part of the consideration for the awarding of this contract, to pay to the Port Authority of Guam the **amount of \$1,000.00** per calendar day, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages for such breach of contract as hereinafter set forth, for each and every calendar day that the Contractor shall be in default of the time stipulated in the contract for completing the work.

The said amount is fixed and agreed upon by and between the Contractor and the Port Authority of Guam because of the impracticability and extreme difficulty of fixing and ascertaining the actual damages the Port Authority of Guam would in such event sustain, and said amounts shall be retained from time to time by the Port Authority of Guam from current periodical estimates.

It is further agreed that time is of the essence of each and every portion of this contract, and of the specifications wherein a definite and certain length of time is fixed for the performance of any act whatsoever; and where under the contract an additional time is allowed for the completion of any work, the new time limit fixed by such extension shall be of the essence of this contract. Provided, that the Contractor shall not be charged with liquidated damages of any excess cost when the delay in completion of the work is due

- a. to any preference, priority or allocation order duly issued by the Port Authority of Guam.
- b. to unforeseeable causes beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor, including but not restricted to acts of God or the public enemy, acts of the Port Authority of Guam, acts or another Contractor in the performance of a contract with the Port Authority of Guam, fires, floods, epidemics, quarantine restrictions, strikes, freight embargoes, and unusually severe weather; and

- c. to any delays of Subcontractors or suppliers occasioned by any of the causes specified in subsections (a) and (b) of this article.

Provided further that the Contractor shall, within seven (7) calendar days from the beginning of delay, give written notice as to the causes of the delay to the Contracting Officer, who will ascertain the facts and extent of the delay and notify the Contractor within reasonable time of his decision in the matter.

Contractor must note that Guam by nature has frequent rainfall causing suspension of work. Said suspensions shall not qualify for time extensions unless the weather is unusually severe.

6. DISPOSAL:

Unsuitable materials as a result of contractor's operations shall be disposed of in accordance with the local laws and/or policies of concerned agencies. Disposal, tipping fees/charges shall be at the contractor's expense.

The Contractor shall investigate the project site prior to bidding and verify existing conditions/ dimensions. Upon failure to do so any changes due to conditions/dimensions not reflected in the plans will be done at the Contractor's expense.

The Contractor shall submit technical brochures, samples, shop drawings and details as required by the Project Specifications prior to purchase or installation.

7. MATERIAL STANDARDS:

All material and equipment must conform to applicable standards of organizations such as the American National Standard Institute (ANSI), the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM), the National Manufacturers Association (NEMA), and the Underwriters Laboratories (UL). Proof of such conformance shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval. References to various standards contained in the specification and drawings shall be understood to be the issue or revision in effect on the date of such deviation shall be detailed in a written request to the Port Authority of Guam for approval and shall not be initiated until written approval is received by the Contractor from the Port Authority of Guam.

8. CONTRACTOR FURNISHED EQUIPMENT:

All materials and equipment required to complete the project shall be furnished by the Contractor.

9. OWNER FURNISHED MATERIALS:

If materials are provided by the Port Authority of Guam, the Contractor shall be responsible to transport these items from their current locations to the job site.

- a. The Contractor shall repair or replace these items if damaged during transport to the site. In addition, the Contractor shall repair any damage to public and private property caused by the transport of these items.
- b. All materials and equipment if furnished by the Port Authority of Guam are in good condition. Prior to the start of construction, the Contractor shall inspect these items and acknowledge the receipt thereof. The Contractor is responsible for repairing and replacing any damage or theft of equipment or damage which causes the equipment to be inoperable from the date it was received and prior to final acceptance of this project. All expenses shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

10. UNDERGROUND UTILITIES CLEARANCES IF APPLICABLE:

- a. The Contractor shall secure all permits required for construction including permits by the Department of Public Works, U.S. Navy, and other agencies involved.
- b. The Contractor shall coordinate with the government and private utility agencies in obtaining clearances prior to excavation. Extra care shall be taken so as not to damage any existing underground utilities. Any damaged utilities and any effects of the damage shall be the Contractor's responsibility.

11. SURPLUS MATERIALS:

Existing materials removed shall be cleaned, disassembled and assured to be in good condition before transporting the materials to the locations designated by the Contracting Officer. Materials returned shall be signed for receipt

given. The Contractor shall be responsible for proper accounting of all returned materials. Any difference between the credit receipts and removal quantities, as determined by the Contracting Officer, shall be the Contractor's financial responsibility. The difference shall be deducted from the total value of the Contract at the end of the project. Unsalvageable, rotten or junk materials, must be certified by the Port Authority's Inspector in writing, and shall be properly disposed of at an approved disposal location at the sole financial responsibility of the Contractor

FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

All boxes marked below are terms and conditions applicable to the Agreement entered by the Port Authority of Guam ("PAG") and Contractor, which is funded in whole or in part by federal award funds, as supplemented with these federally required terms. To the extent that any of the contractual terms, provisions, or conditions of the Agreement are inconsistent with the applicable terms, provisions, or conditions of this Federal Contract Supplement, the applicable terms of this Federal Contract Supplement shall govern.

A. Definitions.

The definitions that apply to these COI Guidelines and the Port Authority of Guam's COI Disclosure Form are at the end of this document.

B. Required Disclosures.

Submittal of a Correct and signed COI Disclosure Form is required if any of the following apply (note that for the purposes of these COI Guidelines "Public Employee" includes all Port Authority of Guam employees):

- an Offeror or any of its Associates have any Apparent, Potential, or Actual Conflicts of Interest per these COI guidelines or per the criteria of any COI Form included as part of a Procurement or Contract;
- a Procurement or Contract document specifically requires submittal of a COI Disclosure Form (e.g., if the prospective Project includes preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement or Environmental Assessment, submittal of COI Disclosure Forms is always required.);
- an Offeror has any changes to its staffing or organization (whether before or after entering into a Contract) that result in an Apparent, Potential or Actual Conflict of Interest per these guidelines or per the criteria of any COI form associated with a particular Procurement or Contract. Any such changes shall be disclosed within 10 business days via submittal of a complete and signed COI Disclosure Form.
- the response to any of the following questions is "yes" (with respect to a Procurement or current Contract with Port Authority of Guam):
 1. Is any Associate of the Offeror a former employee of Port Authority of Guam (within the last year)?
 2. Is any Associate of the Offeror a Relative, Immediate Family Member, or Member of the Household of a current employee of Port Authority of Guam who had or may have a role in this Procurement, Authorization of the Contract, Contract administration, or oversight of the Contractor's performance?
 3. Does the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror have an Actual, Apparent or Potential Conflict of Interest ("Individual" or "Organizational") with regard to any member of an Port Authority of Guam Procurement evaluation or selection team?
 4. Did the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror conduct prior work on the Project described in the Procurement, or participate in preparing any part of the Procurement or any documents or reports related to the Procurement or to which the Procurement refers?
 5. Does the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror have any past, present or currently planned interests which are an Actual, Apparent, or Potential Conflict of Interest ("Individual" or "Organizational") with respect to performing the work for Port Authority of Guam?
 6. Has the Offeror or an Associate of the Offeror offered to a Public Employee, or is the Offeror aware of any Public Employee that has solicited or received, directly or indirectly, any pledge or promise of employment or

other benefit based on the understanding that the Public Employee's vote, official action or judgment would be influenced thereby?

7. Has (or will) the Offeror or an Associate of the Offeror provided a direct beneficial financial interest to any person within one year after the person ceased to hold a position as a Public Employee who was involved in the Procurement or Authorization for the Contract, or is the Offeror aware of any such person or Public Employee who has or will receive a direct beneficial financial interest within the one-year period?
8. Is the Offeror aware of any current or former Public Employee that has an Actual, Apparent, or Potential Conflict of Interest with respect to the Procurement or award of this Contract or performing the work for Port Authority of Guam?
9. Does the prospective Contract include development of an environmental assessment (EA) or environmental impact statement (EIS)?
10. If a Procurement is to obtain personal services for the purpose of administering, managing, monitoring, inspecting, evaluating compliance with or otherwise overseeing a public contract, is the Offeror or an Associate or an Affiliate of the Offeror a party to the subject public contract?
11. Has the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror entered into any contract(s) with Port Authority of Guam for the purpose of advising or assisting in developing any part of the solicitation documents, including specifications, requirements, a scope or statement of work, an invitation to bid, a request for proposals or other documents and materials used in, or related to this procurement?

If none of the foregoing apply, an Offeror shall provide a written and signed certification (specified by Port Authority of Guam) that the Offeror has read and complied with these COI Guidelines and the COI Disclosure Form and did not answer Yes to any of the questions, or, if required by the Port Authority of Guam, the Offeror shall complete and submit a Correct and signed COI Disclosure Form.

An Offeror shall incorporate in each required COI Disclosure Form any COI disclosure information provided by its staff and attach COI Disclosure Forms from each of its Subcontractors (that have required disclosures of conflicts or potential conflicts of interest), prior to such Offeror performing any services under a Contract.

The COI Disclosure Form is attached to the solicitation as a mandatory form that must be signed and submitted with Offeror's Proposal.

C. Governing Standards.

Both Guam and federal laws govern disclosure and management of conflicts of interest in contracting processes. The disclosure requirements of these COI Guidelines apply to all Port Authority of Guam contracting activities {Architectural and Engineering (A&E) and non-A&E, public improvements, goods, and trade services} without regard to which particular federal or Guam laws govern the activity. There are also Standards of Conduct Policies for conflicts of interest regarding current Port Authority of Guam employees, and the employment of former Port Authority of Guam employees, which are applicable to this procurement, and are explained below.

DOMESTIC PRODUCTS PREFERENCE

As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, there is a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subcontracts, including all purchase orders for work or products under this subaward. For purposes of this section: "Produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT

For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, Contractor and all subcontractors are prohibited from procuring, obtaining, or purchasing: 1) equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public

Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); 2) video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); 3) telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; and 4) telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS

Contractor and all subcontractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

UNALLOWABLE COSTS

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds. Costs that are expressly unallowable under federal funding laws, or costs which specifically become designated as unallowable as a result of a written decision furnished by a contracting officer pursuant to contract dispute procedures, or costs which are mutually agreed to be unallowable, including mutually agreed to be unallowable directly associated costs, shall be identified and excluded from any invoice, billing, claim, or proposal applicable to a federally funded contract. A directly associated cost is any cost which is generated solely as a result of incurring another cost, and which would not have been incurred had the other cost not been incurred. When an unallowable cost is incurred, its directly associated costs are also unallowable. Contractor agrees to pay any penalties associated with any unallowable costs.

NO OBLIGATION BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

PAG and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Agreement, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to PAG. Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to the contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying contract. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Agreement. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

FEDERAL LOBBYING

The Contractor certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of this Agreement, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of this Agreement or any Federal grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for making lobbying contacts to an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, or any Federal grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form--LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in

accordance with its instructions [as amended by "Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying," 61 Fed. Reg. 1413 (1/19/96). Note: Language in paragraph (2) herein has been modified in accordance with Section 10 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (P.L. 104-65, to be codified at 2 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.)]

C. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Agreement. The Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of this certification and disclosure. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure.

ALL PUBLISHED ITEMS AND DELIVERABLES MUST INCLUDE NAME OF OFFICE OF INSULAR AFFAIRS AND AWARD NUMBER

Contractor agrees to include the Program logo and the logos of the Office of Insular Affairs, the PAG, and the government of Guam on any materials developed for publication. Contractor further agrees to ensure statements, press releases, public service announcements, media interviews, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, and other documents or activities carried out in whole or part with program funds shall clearly state: (1) the dollar amount of federal funds for the project; (2) the Federal Award Number; and (3) the involvement of the Office of Insular Affairs, the PAG, and the government of Guam.

DEBARMENT (GUAM AND FEDERAL)

A. Guam Debarment and Suspension. Contractor warrants that it will comply with the provisions of 5 GCA Chapter 5 Articles 9 and 11, subject to debarment or suspension, and that it will not employ any subcontractors who have been federally debarred or debarred by the Government of Guam.

B. Federal Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.105 and 85.110. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals: 1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency; 2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property; 3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated above; and 4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default. Contractor further warrants that it is not a party listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), and will comply with the provisions of Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 1326, "Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension," (published in the Federal Register on December 21, 2006, 71 FR 76573) which generally prohibits entities that have been debarred, suspended, or voluntarily excluded from participating in non-procurement transactions either through primary or lower tier covered transactions, and which sets forth the responsibilities of recipients of federal financial assistance regarding transactions with other persons, including subrecipients and contractors. Contractor will provide a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion, Lower Tier Covered Transaction (Sub-Recipient), which is a material

representation of fact. Submission of this certification is a pre-requisite for entering into this Agreement, imposed by Executive Order 12549, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510.

ACCESS TO RECORDS, INSPECTION, AND AUDIT REVIEW

The PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and any of their authorized representatives must have the right of access to any documents, papers, or other records of the Offeror which are pertinent to the contract, in order to make audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcripts, and to inspect supplies and services and audit records at any Offeror or proposed subcontractor's facility or place of business and perform tests both: prior to award of a contract, to determine the Offeror's responsibility and capability of performing any contract to be awarded under a solicitation, and to determine whether the Offeror's or subcontractor's facilities, supplies, or services conform to solicitation requirements; or after award, to determine whether the awarded Offeror is conforming to contract requirements, and its performance is therefore acceptable. This right also includes timely and reasonable access to the Offeror's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents. The rights of access in this section are not limited to the required retention period but last as long as the records are retained. By submitting a Proposal in response to this RFP, the Offeror agrees to abide by the following access, audit, and inspection terms:

A. Access to Records. The Contractor, including its subcontractors, if any, shall maintain all books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred and to make such materials available at their respective office at all reasonable times during the contract period and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Formal Agreement, for inspection by the PAG. Each subcontract by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall include a provision containing the conditions of this Section.

B. Right to Audit. Right to Audit. Offeror shall establish and maintain a reasonable accounting system that enables PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives to readily identify Offeror's assets, expenses, costs of goods, and use of funds. PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and its authorized representatives shall have the right to audit, to examine, and to make copies of or extracts from all financial and related records (in whatever form they may be kept, whether written, electronic, or other) relating to or pertaining to its Proposal or this solicitation which are kept by or under the control of the Offeror, including, but not limited to those kept by the Offeror, its employees, agents, assigns, successors, and subcontractors. Such records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures; subcontract files (including Proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders, bid recaps, etc.); all paid vouchers including those for out-of-pocket expenses; other reimbursement supported by invoices; ledgers; cancelled checks; deposit slips; bank statements; journals; original estimates; estimating work sheets; contract amendments and change order files; back-charge logs and supporting documentation; insurance documents; payroll documents; timesheets; memoranda; and correspondence. Offeror shall, at all times during the term of any awarded contract and for a period of three (3) years after the date of final payment under any awarded contract, maintain such records, together with such supporting or underlying documents and materials. The Offeror shall at any time requested by PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives whether before, during, or after completion of an awarded contract, and at Offeror's own expense make such records available for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts of records as required) by PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives. Such records shall be made available to PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives during normal business hours at the Offeror's office or place of business and subject to a three-day written notice. In the event that no such location is available, then the financial records, together with the supporting or underlying documents and records, shall be made available for audit at a time and location that is convenient for PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives. Offeror shall ensure PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives has these rights with Offeror's employees, agents, assigns, successors, and subcontractors, and the obligations of these rights shall be explicitly included in any subcontracts or agreements formed between the Offeror and any subcontractors to the extent that those subcontracts or agreements relate to fulfillment of the Offeror's obligations to PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives. Costs

of any audits conducted under the authority of this right to audit and not addressed elsewhere will be borne by PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives unless certain exemption criteria are met. If the audit identifies overpricing or overcharges (of any nature) by the Offeror to PAG in excess of one-half of one percent (.5%) of the total contract billings, the Offeror shall reimburse PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives for the total costs of the audit. If the audit discovers substantive findings related to fraud, misrepresentation, or non-performance, PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives may recoup the costs of the audit work from the Offeror. Any adjustments and/or payments that must be made as a result of any such audit or inspection of the Offeror's invoices and/or records shall be made within a reasonable amount of time (not to exceed 90 days) from presentation of the findings of PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives to Offeror.

C. Right to Enter and Inspect. PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives may, at any time, without notice enter and inspect an Offeror's or subcontractor's facilities, place(s) of business, or any place(s) of performance of any awarded contract relating to Offeror's Proposal or this solicitation, or any contract awarded pursuant to this solicitation. PAG, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives may enter and inspect any plans, supplies, services, equipment, work and records at these locations which are related to the performance of any awarded contract and may conduct any testing deemed necessary to determine the Offeror's or subcontractor's compliance or conformity to the solicitation or contract requirements. The PAG, the government of Guam, Office of Insular Affairs, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, and/or any authorized representatives may enter and audit the cost or pricing data, books, and records of the Offeror or any subcontractor, and/or investigate in connection with an action to debar or suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts pursuant to § 9102 (Authority to Debar or Suspend) of the Guam Procurement Rules and Regulations, or any applicable federal debarment provisions.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, and executive orders, all standards, orders, requirements set forth under the federal award that is funding this Agreement, and all policies, procedures, and directives issued by the Office of Insular Affairs.

MODIFICATION

The Project may only be amended, modified, or extended in accordance with the applicable federal law, the terms and conditions of the federal award that is funding this Agreement, and the policies and procedures of the Office of Insular Affairs. Deviations from budget, project scope, objective, and/or time of performance require notification to the Office of Insular Affairs, and may require prior approval of the Office of Insular Affairs.

FALSE CLAIMS AND WHISTLEBLOWERS

Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) and Title 5 GCA Chapter 37, the False Claims and Whistleblower Act applies to this Agreement and to all Contractor's actions pertaining to this Agreement. The False Claims and Whistleblower Act was passed as Public Law 34-116, Chapter III, Section 20 (lapsed into law August 24, 2018) and codified at Title 5 GCA Chapter 37.

IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$150,000)

Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC, 1857H), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC, 1368), Executive Order 11378, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 C.F.R., Part 15), which prohibit the use under nonexempt federal contracts, grants, or loans of facilities included on the EPA list of Violating Facilities. Contractor shall report violations to the PAG and to the USEPA Assistant Administrator for Enforcement (ENO329).

By executing this contract, and any subcontracts, as appropriate, the Contractor and any subcontractors will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

- A. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.
- B. That the Contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (A) of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS)

The Contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The Contractor and all subcontractors must also comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

- A. **Equal Employment Opportunity:** Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the Contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

- 1) The Contractor will work with the PAG and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.
- 2) The Contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

- B. **EEO Officer:** The Contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.
- C. **Dissemination of Policy:** All members of the Contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the Contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:
 - 1) Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the Contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

- 2) All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the Contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the Contractor.
 - 3) All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the Contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.
 - 4) Notices and posters setting forth the Contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.
 - 5) The Contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.
- D. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the Contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.
- 1) The Contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the Contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the Contractor for employment consideration.
 - 2) In the event the Contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the Contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the Contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the Contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.
 - 3) The Contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.
- E. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:
- 1) The Contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.
 - 2) The Contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.
 - 3) The Contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the Contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.
 - 4) The Contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with its obligations under this Agreement, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.
- F. Training and Promotion:
- 1) The Contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

- 2) Consistent with the Contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the Contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this Agreement, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The PAG may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).
 - 3) The Contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.
 - 4) The Contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.
- G. Unions: If the Contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the Contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the Contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:
- 1) The Contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.
 - 2) The Contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.
 - 3) The Contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the Contractor, the Contractor shall so certify to the PAG and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.
 - 4) In the event the union is unable to provide the Contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the Contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the Contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, the Contractor shall immediately notify the PAG.
- H. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants/Employees with Disabilities: The Contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.
- I. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this Agreement.
- 1) The Contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this Agreement.
 - 2) The Contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.
- J. Records and Reports: The Contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the Contractor for all the Work under this Agreement and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the PAG.

- 1) The records kept by the Contractor shall document the following:
 - (a) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;
 - (b) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and
 - (c) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;
- 2) The Contractor and any subcontractors will submit an annual report to the PAG each July for the duration of the Project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the Work under this Agreement. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the Contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS)

The Contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The Contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The Contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the Contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The Contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

DAVIS-BACON ACT COMPLIANCE (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$2,000)

A. Minimum wages

1) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

2) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- (i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

3) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

4) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

5) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

6) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

7) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside, in a separate account, assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

B. Withholding

The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the PAG may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

C. Payrolls and Basic Records

1) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work.

Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

2) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the PAG. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the PAG for transmission to the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the PAG.

3) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

- (i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;
- (ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;
- (iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

4) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

5) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

6) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal granting agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, or the contracting agency, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension

of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

D. Apprentices and trainees

1) Apprentices (programs of the USDOL).

Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice.

The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination.

In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

2) Trainees (programs of the USDOL).

Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration.

The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration.

Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed.

In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

3) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

E. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

F. Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the (write in the name of the Federal agency) may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

G. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

H. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

I. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the PAG, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

J. Certification of eligibility.

1) By entering into this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

2) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

3) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$100,000 AND INVOLVING EMPLOYMENT OF MECHANICS AND LABORERS)

As used in these paragraphs, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

A. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract Work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

B. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of this section, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed

with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by this section.

C. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. the PAG shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in this section.

D. Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this section.

SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$100,000)

A. In the performance of this contract the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation. The Contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

B. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the Contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the Contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

C. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

D. Hazardous Materials.

- (1) The Contractor is responsible for compliance with any applicable Federal, State, and local laws or requirements regarding hazardous materials. If the Contractor encounters a hazardous material or substance not addressed in this Agreement and if reasonable precautions will be inadequate to prevent foreseeable bodily injury or death to persons resulting from a material or substance, including but not limited to asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), encountered on the site by the Contractor, the Contractor shall, upon recognizing the condition, immediately stop Work in the affected area and report the condition to the PAG and the Project Manager in writing.
- (2) The Contractor shall indemnify the PAG for the cost and expense incurred: (1) for remediation of a material or substance the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles; or (2) where the Contractor fails to perform its obligations, except to the extent that the cost and expense are due to the PAG's fault or negligence.

E. Emergencies. In an emergency affecting safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss.

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

A. The Contractor shall, within 30 days after award:

(1) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;

(2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about -

- (i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
- (ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
- (iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
- (iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.

(3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by paragraph (1) of this clause;

(4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause that, as a condition of continued employment on this contract, the employee will -

- (i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and
- (ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than 5 days after such conviction.

(5) Notify the Procurement Officer in writing within 10 days after receiving notice under subdivision (4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;

(6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subdivision (4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:

- (i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or
- (ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (1) through (6) of this clause.

B. The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance while performing this contract.

C. In addition to other remedies available to the PAG, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph (B) or (C) of this clause may render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension or debarment.

SECTION XVI. CONFLICT OF INTEREST GUIDELINES

Offerors shall follow these Conflict of Interest (COI) Guidelines when submitting any Proposal in response to a federally funded Port Authority of Guam solicitation or procurement or when entering into any federally funded Contract with Port Authority of Guam. The Contractor shall follow these COI Guidelines throughout the period during which the Proposal/Bid is open or the Contract is in effect. An Offeror shall provide the COI Guidelines and associated COI Disclosure Form to all of its Subconsultants and Subcontractors at any tier of a Proposal or Contract and shall ensure that the Offeror and each of its Subconsultants or Subcontractors make any disclosures required by these guidelines or as required by a specific

Procurement or Contract. The Port Authority of Guam will follow and apply these COI Guidelines when conducting Port Authority of Guam procurements.

1. Definitions.

The definitions that apply to these COI Guidelines and the Port Authority of Guam's COI Disclosure Form are at the end of this document.

2. Required Disclosures.

Submittal of a Correct and signed COI Disclosure Form is required if any of the following apply (note that for the purposes of these COI Guidelines "Public Employee" includes all Port Authority of Guam employees):

- an Offeror or any of its Associates have any Apparent, Potential, or Actual Conflicts of Interest per these COI guidelines or per the criteria of any COI Form included as part of a Procurement or Contract;
- a Procurement or Contract document specifically requires submittal of a COI Disclosure Form (e.g., if the prospective Project includes preparation of an Environmental Impact Statement or Environmental Assessment, submittal of COI Disclosure Forms is always required.);
- an Offeror has any changes to its staffing or organization (whether before or after entering into a Contract) that result in an Apparent, Potential or Actual Conflict of Interest per these guidelines or per the criteria of any COI form associated with a particular Procurement or Contract. Any such changes shall be disclosed within 10 business days via submittal of a complete and signed COI Disclosure Form.
- the response to any of the following questions is "yes" (with respect to a Procurement or current Contract with Port Authority of Guam):
 1. Is any Associate of the Offeror a former employee of Port Authority of Guam (within the last year)?
 2. Is any Associate of the Offeror a Relative, Immediate Family Member, or Member of the Household of a current employee of Port Authority of Guam who had or may have a role in this Procurement, Authorization of the Contract, Contract administration, or oversight of the Contractor's performance?
 3. Does the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror have an Actual, Apparent or Potential Conflict of Interest ("Individual" or "Organizational") with regard to any member of a Port Authority of Guam Procurement evaluation or selection team?
 4. Did the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror conduct prior work on the Project described in the Procurement, or participate in preparing any part of the Procurement or any documents or reports related to the Procurement or to which the Procurement refers?
 5. Does the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror have any past, present or currently planned interests which are an Actual, Apparent, or Potential Conflict of Interest ("Individual" or "Organizational") with respect to performing the work for Port Authority of Guam?
 6. Has the Offeror or an Associate of the Offeror offered to a Public Employee, or is the Offeror aware of any Public Employee that has solicited or received, directly or indirectly, any pledge or promise of employment or other benefit based on the understanding that the Public Employee's vote, official action or judgment would be influenced thereby?
 7. Has (or will) the Offeror or an Associate of the Offeror provided a direct beneficial financial interest to any person within one year after the person ceased to hold a position as a Public Employee who was involved in the Procurement or Authorization for the Contract, or is the Offeror aware of any such person or Public Employee who has or will receive a direct beneficial financial interest within the one-year period?
 8. Is the Offeror aware of any current or former Public Employee that has an Actual, Apparent, or Potential Conflict of Interest with respect to the Procurement or award of this Contract or performing the work for Port Authority of Guam?

9. Does the prospective Contract include development of an environmental assessment (EA) or environmental impact statement (EIS)?
10. If a Procurement is to obtain personal services for the purpose of administering, managing, monitoring, inspecting, evaluating compliance with or otherwise overseeing a public contract, is the Offeror or an Associate or an Affiliate of the Offeror a party to the subject public contract?
11. Has the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror entered into any contract(s) with Port Authority of Guam for the purpose of advising or assisting in developing any part of the solicitation documents, including specifications, requirements, a scope or statement of work, an invitation to bid, a request for proposals or other documents and materials used in, or related to this procurement?

If none of the foregoing apply, an Offeror shall provide a written and signed certification (specified by Port Authority of Guam) that the Offeror has read and complied with these COI Guidelines and the COI Disclosure Form and did not answer Yes to any of the questions, or, if required by the Port Authority of Guam, the Offeror shall complete and submit a Correct and signed COI Disclosure Form.

An Offeror shall incorporate in each required COI Disclosure Form any COI disclosure information provided by its staff and attach COI Disclosure Forms from each of its Subcontractors (that have required disclosures of conflicts or potential conflicts of interest), prior to such Offeror performing any services under a Contract.

The COI Disclosure Form is attached to the solicitation as a mandatory form that must be signed and submitted with Offeror's Proposal.

3. Governing Standards.

Both Guam and federal laws govern disclosure and management of conflicts of interest in contracting processes. The disclosure requirements of these COI Guidelines apply to all Port Authority of Guam contracting activities {Architectural and Engineering (A&E) and non-A&E, public improvements, goods, and trade services} without regard to which particular federal or Guam laws govern the activity. There are also Standards of Conduct Policies for conflicts of interest regarding current Port Authority of Guam employees, and the employment of former Port Authority of Guam employees, which are applicable to this procurement, and are explained below.

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT POLICY REGARDING FORMER PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM EMPLOYEES

When employees of firms which compete for or have Contracts with the Port Authority of Guam come to work for the Port Authority of Guam, and when Port Authority of Guam employees go to work for firms which compete for or have Contracts with the Port Authority of Guam, a Potential Conflict of Interest may exist.

Use of a former Port Authority of Guam employee by an Offeror on the same, or substantially similar Procurement, for which the employee performed a role or function for the Port Authority of Guam, unless mitigated to the satisfaction of the Port Authority of Guam, is prohibited for a period of one year following separation of employment with the Port Authority of Guam. Roles and functions of particular concern include drafting specifications or statements of work, reviewing or scoring a bid or proposal, authorizing service or assigning work, awarding a Contract, administering a Contract, or overseeing Contractor's performance. The Port Authority of Guam may determine that the role or Procurement is not substantially similar because of differences in location of the Project or work, because of the type and method of Procurement, because the employee did not participate personally or substantially in the procurement, because the role performed was minor in nature, such as a technical sufficiency review, or because the Civil Service Commission has granted the employee an applicable waiver. Examples of mitigation that may, in appropriate situations, be acceptable to the Port Authority of Guam include separation of certain decision-making functions concerning the Project, not using the employee in preparation of proposals but allowing them to perform work on the Project, and not having the employee have direct contact with Port Authority of Guam staff formerly under his/her supervision.

For each Procurement, Offerors shall disclose to Port Authority of Guam the identification of any of Offeror's employee(s) that had been employed by Port Authority of Guam within the twelve-month period prior to the submission date for the Proposal or bid. Each Offeror's disclosure shall include a signed statement by the former Port Authority of Guam employee of their proposed role for the Offeror in the particular Procurement and any resulting Contract. Failure of an Offeror to disclose such relationship or to remedy such potential violation will result in the rejection of the Offeror's bid or

cancellation of the Contract with the Port Authority of Guam as well as being grounds for cancellation of an Offeror's prequalification or designation of an Offeror as ineligible for future Procurements as not being a responsible bidder. (Also see below regarding the ban on any direct beneficial or financial interest.)

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT REGARDING CURRENT PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM EMPLOYEES' CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

The Guam Procurement Law statutory and regulatory framework, as generally applied, addresses conflicts of interest in public contracting by emphasizing the need for open and impartial Procurement methods and by prohibiting certain conflicts of interest involving public officials. The following statutes and administrative rules establish Guam's general policies and the restrictions and prohibitions regarding conflicts of interest for public contracts and Public Employees:

- The policies of the Guam Procurement Law (5 GCA § 5001, et seq) encourage public contracting competition that supports openness and impartiality to the maximum extent possible, while recognizing that the nature of effective and meaningful competition depends upon the service being procured.
- According to 5 GCA §§ 5001(b), 5003, and 5625, a sound and responsive public contracting system should instill public confidence through ethical and fair dealing, honesty, and good faith on the part of government officials and those who do business with the government.
- Article 11 of the Guam Procurement Law, Ethics in Public Contracting, and Article 2 of the Standards of Conduct for Elected Officers, Appointed Officers and Public Employees of the Government of Guam prohibit conflicts of interest of Public Employees and prohibit Public Employees from obtaining outside financial benefits for the exercise of their official duties. Among the prohibitions are offering a public employee a fee, a pledge of future employment, or anything valued in excess of \$200 based on an understanding that the offer would influence the public employee's official action or judgment.
- 5 GCA § 5632(a) provides the following: "Contemporaneous Employment Prohibited. Except as may be permitted by regulations pursuant to this Chapter or pursuant to Title 4 GCA, or rulings of the Civil Service Commission pursuant to this Chapter, it shall be a breach of ethical standards for any employee who is participating directly or indirectly in the procurement process to become or be, while such an employee, the employee of any person contracting with the governmental body by whom the employee is employed. Notice of this provision shall be provided in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Civil Service Commission."
- 5 GCA § 5632(c) and (d) provide the following: "(c) Disqualification of Business When an Employee Has a Financial Interest. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a business in which an employee has a financial interest knowingly to act as a principal, or as an agent for anyone other than the Territory, in connection with any:
 - (1) judicial or other proceeding, application, request for a ruling or other determination;
 - (2) contract;
 - (3) claim; or
 - (4) charge or controversy; in which the employee either participates personally and substantially through decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, the rendering of advice, investigation or otherwise, or which is the subject of the employee's official responsibility, where the Territory is a party or has a direct and substantial interest.
- (d) Selling to the Territory After Termination of Employment is Prohibited. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any former employee, unless the former employee's last annual salary did not exceed Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000.00), to engage in selling or attempting to sell supplies, services other than personal services, or construction to the Territory for ninety (90) days following the date employment ceased.

The term sell as used herein means signing a bid, proposal, or contract; negotiating a contract, contracting any employee for the purpose of obtaining, negotiating or discussing changes in specifications, price, cost allowances or other terms of a contract; settling disputes concerning performance of a contract; or any other liaison activity with a view toward the ultimate consummation of a sale although the actual contract therefor is subsequently negotiated by another person; provided, however, that this Section is not intended to preclude a former employee from accepting employment with private industry solely because the former employee's employer is a contractor with this Territory, nor shall a former employee be precluded from serving as a consultant to this Territory."

- 4 GCA § 15201 states: “No employee shall solicit, accept, or receive, directly or indirectly, any gift valued singly or in the aggregate from a single source in excess of \$200, whether in the form of money, prize, service, loan, travel, entertainment, hospitality, thing or promise, or in any other form, when a reasonable person would infer that the gift is intended to influence the employee in the performance of that individual's official duties or is intended as a reward for any official action on that individual's part.”
- 4 GCA § 15204 (a), (b), (c), and (d) provide: “No employee shall use or attempt to use an official position to secure or grant unwarranted privileges, exemptions, advantages, contracts, or treatment, for himself or herself, a spouse, children, or others, including but not limited to the following:
 - (a) seeking other employment or contract for services by the use or attempted use of the individual's office or position;
 - (b) accepting, receiving, or soliciting compensation for the performance of official duties or responsibilities except as provided by law;
 - (c) using government time, equipment, or other facilities for private business purposes;
 - (d) soliciting, selling, or otherwise engaging in a financial transaction with a subordinate or a person or business whom the employee inspects or supervises in official capacity.”
- 4 GCA § 15205 (a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) provide: “Conflicts of Interest.
 - (a) No employee shall take any official action directly affecting:
 - (1) business or other undertaking in which the employee has a financial interest; or
 - (2) private undertaking in which the employee is engaged as legal counsel, advisor, consultant, representative, or other agency capacity. A department head who is unable to be disqualified on any matter described in item (1) or (2) of this Subsection may be in violation of this Subsection even if the individual has complied with the disclosure requirements of § 15208; and a person whose position on a board, commission or committee is mandated by statute, resolution or executive order to have particular qualifications shall only be prohibited from taking official action that directly and specifically affects a business or undertaking in which such person has a financial interest; provided that the financial interest is related to the member's particular qualifications.
 - (b) No employee shall acquire financial interests in any business or other undertaking which the employee has reason to believe may be directly involved in official action to be taken by the employee.
 - (c) No employee shall assist any person or business or act in a representative capacity before any territorial agency for any compensation in any transaction involving the Territory.
 - (d) No employee shall assist any person or business or act in a representative capacity for a fee or other compensation to secure passage of a bill or to obtain a contract, claim, or other transaction or proposal in which the employee has participated or will participate as an employee, nor shall the employee assist any person, or business, or act in a representative capacity for a fee or other compensation on such bill, contract, claim, or other transaction or proposal before the Legislature or territorial agency of which the individual is an employee.
 - (e) No employee shall assist any person or business or act in a representative capacity before a territorial agency for a fee or other compensation, on any bill, contract, claim, or other transaction or proposal involving official action by the agency if the employee has official authority over that agency unless such employee has complied with the disclosure requirements of § 15208.”
- 4 GCA § 15206 states: “Contracts.
 - (a) A territorial agency shall not enter into any contract with an employee or with a business in which an employee has a controlling interest, unless the contract has been awarded through an open, public process. A territorial agency may, however, enter into such contract without resort to competitive bidding process when, in the opinion of the General Services Agency or the procurement officer of that branch of government, the property or services does not fall within the purview of competitive bidding; provided

that written justification for the non-competitive award of such contract be made a matter of public record and shall be filed with the Guam Ethics Commission at least ten (10) days before such contract is entered into. With regards to members of boards, commissions, and committees, this Subsection shall apply only to contracts entered into between a business in which a member has a controlling interest and a territorial agency in which the board, commission, or committee to which the individual is appointed has jurisdiction.

- (b) A territorial agency shall not enter into a contract with any person or business which is represented or assisted in a material manner in the matter by a person who has been an employee of that agency within the preceding twelve (12) months and who participated while in 8 territorial office or employment in a material manner in the matter with which the contract is directly concerned.”

Port Authority of Guam’s COI Guidelines embody the intent of encouraging competition through openness, impartiality, and public disclosure of relevant information (and the avoidance of conflicts of interest) as described in Guam’s Procurement Law, Title 5, Chapter 5, Article 11, Ethics in Public Contracting; Title 4, Chapter 15, Standards of Conduct for Elected Officials, Appointed Officers, and Public Employees of the Government of Guam, The Guam Department of Administration Personnel Code of Conduct and Port Authority of Guam’s Standards of Conduct Policies or any other applicable governmental ethics policies.

The one-year prohibition against a Public Employee having a direct beneficial financial interest in a public contract as provided in 5 GCA § 5632(b) would generally preclude the person from working under the public contract and from representing the Offeror in dealings with the public agency for whom the person had worked. Sharing in the general profits of the Offeror (such as a year-end bonus for overall corporate profits) is likely not a direct beneficial financial interest, however, a bonus or other compensation paid just on the basis of the public contract would be subject to the prohibition.

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT FOR OFFERORS AND CONTRACTORS, AND ORGANIZATIONAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY

It is the policy of Port Authority of Guam to avoid, neutralize, or mitigate organizational conflicts of interest that might exist for all procurements. Each individual contracting situation shall be examined on the basis of its particular facts and the nature of the proposed contract. The exercise of common sense, good judgment, and sound discretion is required in both the decision on whether a significant potential conflict exists and, if it does, the development of an appropriate means for resolving it. The principles underlying this policy are: (1) preventing the existence of conflicting roles that might bias an Offeror’s judgment; and (2) Preventing unfair competitive advantage. In addition to the other situations described in these COI Guidelines, an unfair competitive advantage exists where an Offeror competing for award of any Port Authority of Guam contract possesses: (1) proprietary information that was obtained from a Public Employee without proper authorization; or (2) source selection information that is relevant to the contract but is not available to all competitors, and such information would assist that Offeror in obtaining the contract.

The following situations constitute organizational conflicts of interest. This listing is not exhaustive:

- A conflict of interest exists when an Offeror that provides systems engineering and technical direction for a system is awarded a contract to supply the system or any of its major components; or is a subcontractor or consultant to a supplier of the system or any of its major components; even if the Offeror did not have overall contractual responsibility for the system’s development, its integration, assembly, and checkout, or its production. In this example, systems engineering includes a combination of substantially all of the following activities: determining specifications, identifying and resolving interface problems, developing test requirements, evaluating test data, and supervising design. Technical direction includes a combination of substantially all of the following activities: developing work statements, determining parameters, directing other contractors’ operations, and resolving technical controversies. In performing these activities, a contractor occupies a highly influential and responsible position in determining a system’s basic concepts and supervising their execution by other contractors. Therefore, this Offeror should not be in a position to make decisions favoring its own products or capabilities.
- A conflict of interest exists when an Offeror prepares and furnishes complete specifications covering non-developmental items, to be used in a competitive procurement, and submits a proposal or bid to be allowed to

furnish these items, either as a prime contractor or as a subcontractor, for a reasonable period of time including, at least, the duration of the initial production contract.

- If a single contractor drafts complete specifications for non-developmental equipment, that contractor should be eliminated for a reasonable time from competition for production based on the specifications. This should be done in order to avoid a situation in which the contractor could draft specifications favoring its own products or capabilities. In this way the Government can be assured of getting unbiased advice as to the content of the specifications and can avoid allegations of favoritism in the award of production contracts.
- When an Offeror prepares, or assists in preparing, a statement of work, scope of services, or technical specifications to be used in competitively acquiring a system or services, or provides material leading directly, predictably, and without delay to such a statement of work, scope of services, or technical specifications, it is a conflict of interest if that Offeror submits a Proposal or bid to supply the system, major components of the system, or the services, unless:
 - (i) It is the sole source;
 - (ii) It has participated in the development and design work; or
 - (iii) More than one contractor has been involved in preparing the statement of work, scope of services, or technical specifications.
- Agencies should normally prepare their own statements of work, and scopes of services. When contractor assistance is necessary to prepare the statement of work or scope of services, the contractor is in a position to favor its own products or capabilities. To overcome the possibility of bias, Offerors are prohibited from supplying a system or services acquired on the basis of a statement of work or scope of services growing out of their services, unless:
 - (i) It is the sole source;
 - (ii) It has participated in the development and design work; or
 - (iii) More than one contractor has been involved in preparing the statement of work, scope of services, or technical specifications.
- It is a conflict of interest for a contractor to participate in the evaluation of products or services that it offers. Contracts for the evaluation of offers for products or services shall not be awarded to an Offeror that will evaluate its own offers for products or services, or those of a competitor.

The following situations are not considered to constitute organizational conflicts of interest. This list is not exhaustive:

- In development work, it is normal to select firms that have done the most advanced work in the field. These firms can be expected to design and develop around their own prior knowledge. Development contractors can frequently start production earlier and more knowledgeably than firms that did not participate in the development, and this can affect the time and quality of production, both of which are important to the Government. In many instances the Government may have financed the development. Thus, while the development contractor has a competitive advantage, it is an unavoidable one that is not considered unfair; hence this is not considered an organizational conflict of interest.
- It is not an organizational conflict of interest for Offerors that furnish, at Government request, specifications or data regarding a product they provide, even though the specifications or data may have been paid for separately or in the price of the product.
- It is not an organizational conflict of interest where Offerors, acting as industry representatives, help Government agencies prepare, refine, or coordinate specifications, regardless of source, provided this assistance is supervised and controlled by Government representatives.

It is further the policy of Port Authority of Guam to restrict Offeror's use of confidential or proprietary information obtained from previous affiliations with the Port Authority of Guam or the Government when competing for Port Authority of Guam contracts. When a contractor requires proprietary information to perform a government

contract and can use the leverage of the contract to obtain it, the contractor may gain an unfair competitive advantage unless restrictions are imposed. These restrictions protect the information and encourage companies to provide it when necessary for contract performance. They are not intended to protect information: (1) furnished voluntarily without limitations on its use; or (2) available to the Government or contractor from other sources without restriction.

In addition, a contractor that gains access to proprietary information of other companies in performing advisory and assistance services for the Government must agree with the other companies to protect their information from unauthorized use or disclosure for as long as it remains proprietary and refrain from using the information for any purpose other than that for which it was furnished. The Offeror shall provide Port Authority of Guam with copies of these agreements and ensure that they are properly executed.

Contractors also obtain proprietary and source selection information by acquiring the services of marketing consultants which, if used in connection with an acquisition, may give the contractor an unfair competitive advantage. Contractors should make inquiries of marketing consultants to ensure that the marketing consultant has provided no unfair competitive advantage, and must disclose these relationships to Port Authority of Guam on the COI Disclosure Form.

SPECIFIC FEDERAL STANDARDS—PROCUREMENTS RELATED TO DESIGN-BUILD AND DESIGN-BID-BUILD

Pursuant to 23 USC § 112(b)(3), the FHWA has promulgated administrative rules that affect federally funded Design-Build procurements and related procurements. These rules, which are in Chapter 23 of the CFR Part 636, are used as the basis for Port Authority of Guam’s guidelines on the subject and specifically regulate both Organizational and Individual Conflicts of Interest. Port Authority of Guam’s COI Guidelines incorporate a number of concepts from these federal provisions.

The primary rule governing Organizational Conflicts of Interest in Design-Build transactions is 23 CFR § 636.116. This rule affects not only Design-Build procurements, but also “any contract for engineering services, inspection or technical support in the administration of the Design-Build contract.” Following is a summary of this federal rule (Port Authority of Guam’s COI Guidelines apply this rule to design-bid-build and non-A&E activities as well):

Generally, a consultant who assists the state in preparing a Request for Proposals (RFP) document may not, subsequently, propose in response to the RFP. However, the state may determine that the consultant does not have a conflict of interest for a subsequent Procurement, if the consultant furnished only “low-level” documents that were incorporated into the RFP and made available to all offerors, and did not assist the state in the development of instructions to offerors or evaluation criteria for the RFP. These Design-Build regulations also apply to “improper business practices and personal conflicts of interest” of the Port Authority of Guam’s selection team members. 23 CFR § 636.117 indicates that Federal Acquisition Regulations (“FARs”- specifically 48 CFR Part 3, Improper Business Practices and Personal Conflicts of Interest) will apply to the state’s selection team members in the absence of relevant state laws and procedures. These regulations require government business to be “above reproach,” conducted “with complete impartiality and with preferential treatment for none” and with “the highest degree of public trust and an impeccable standard of conduct” to avoid “even the appearance of a conflict of interest.” In design-bid-build transactions, where engineering services are procured separately from the construction services, ordinarily the consulting Offeror providing the engineering services is not eligible to bid on the construction work for the Project.

No Offeror or any Associate of an Offeror in connection with a Transportation Project shall have, directly or indirectly, any interest, other than his employment or retention by a State or other governmental instrumentality, in any Contract in connection with such Project. No firm or an Associate of an Offeror shall have, directly or indirectly, any interest in any real property acquired or to be acquired for a Project unless such interest is openly disclosed upon the records of Port Authority of Guam and such Offeror or Associate has not participated and will not participate in such acquisition for and in behalf of Port Authority of Guam (see 23 CFR § 1.33).

SPECIFIC FEDERAL STANDARDS - NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT (NEPA)

No Offeror preparing or providing environmental analysis or impact documents relating to a Project, including draft and final Environmental Assessments (EA) or Environmental Impact Statements (EIS) may have a financial or other interest in

the outcome of the Project. A financial or other interest in the outcome of the Project includes any known benefits other than general enhancement of professional reputation, and includes any agreement, enforceable promise, guarantee or expectation of future work on the Project as well as any indirect benefit the Offeror is aware of such as if the Project would aid proposals sponsored by the Offeror's other clients. Compliance with 40 C.F.R. 1506.5(c) is required, which includes the requirement for a conflict-of-interest disclosure statement from each Offeror establishing that the Offeror does not have a financial or other interest in the Project.

4. COI Considerations Related to Previous Work on Projects.

No Offeror that has previously performed services on behalf of Port Authority of Guam for a Project may be a Proposer or participate as an equity owner, team member, Subcontractor of or to a Proposer on the Project, or have a financial interest in any of the foregoing entities with respect to the Project, unless Port Authority of Guam is satisfied in its sole discretion that:

- (a) such services were completed prior to initiation of the Procurement for the Project (exceptions may apply for NEPA services on a case-by-case evaluation of the project specifics against the applicable CFRs);
- (b) such services included only Low-Level Documents and did not include development of instructions to offerors or evaluation criteria for the RFP;
- (c) such services did not provide the Offeror with access to or knowledge of Port Authority of Guam confidential or inside information that could provide an unfair competitive advantage with respect to the Procurement;
- (d) the prior Contract and information provided to the Offeror in the performance of its services are either irrelevant to the Procurement or are available on an equal and timely basis to all Proposers;
- (e) the work product from the Offeror incorporated into or relevant to the Procurement is available through Public Disclosure on an equal and timely basis to all Proposers; and
- (f) any environmental documents prepared by the Offeror have been determined to be objective, and that the Port Authority of Guam demonstrated independent decision-making authority during the environmental process.

In such instances where Port Authority of Guam is satisfied in the manner described above, Port Authority of Guam may still, in its sole discretion, restrict the scope of Procurement services for which the Offeror shall be eligible to perform in order to further the intent and goals of these COI Guidelines.

Public Disclosure of services or products is an important consideration in determining if an Organizational Conflict of Interest exists. All COI Disclosure Forms will be considered public records, as permitted under Guam's Procurement Law.

5. COI Disclosure Process.

An Offeror shall certify its compliance with these COI Guidelines at the time of submitting a Proposal to Port Authority of Guam, during the Procurement Process, and during the time of performance of any awarded Contract with Port Authority of Guam. If submittal of COI Disclosure Form(s) is required per these COI Guidelines or a specific Procurement or Contract, an Offeror shall represent the correctness of a completed COI Disclosure Form. If an Offeror has any changes to its staffing or organization (whether before or after entering a Contract) that result in an Actual, Apparent or Potential Conflict of Interest (Individual or Organizational) per these COI Guidelines or per the criteria of any COI form associated with a particular Procurement or Contract, any such changes shall be disclosed within ten (10) business days via submittal of a Correct and signed COI Disclosure Form.

An Offeror shall assure that any COI Disclosure Form it submits includes any information required to be disclosed by its Subcontractors and other Associates, on behalf of the Offeror. An Offeror may submit either the Subcontractors' separate COI Disclosure Forms or incorporate Subcontractor information into its own COI Disclosure Form. The disclosure required with the proposal applies the prime and all proposed Subcontractors that are identified or anticipated at the time of proposal submission.

The identification, assessment, and management of Actual or Potential Conflicts of Interest are joint tasks among Port Authority of Guam, the Offeror and the Offeror's team. An Offeror must work together with Port Authority of Guam in an atmosphere of candor and accountability during the period of negotiation or performance of the Contract with Port Authority of Guam. Port Authority of Guam makes the final determination as to the adequacy of any COI disclosures or COI management plan offered by the Offeror.

Port Authority of Guam's COI determination is based on a number of factors such as:

- ✓ Situational Facts – description of the situation and all known facts specific to the actual or perceived COI
- ✓ Type of Work - specific product or service and Contract(s) involved
- ✓ Relationship to Management - specific interactions with Port Authority of Guam decision-makers
- ✓ Public Disclosure - timing and availability of product or service

The specific facts disclosed in any COI situation will be unique to that situation. Therefore, the decisions and conclusions reached in one situation may or may not be directly applicable to another. For example, the definition of “low-level” documents does not isolate an Offeror producing such documents from a potential COI situation. The ultimate determination will take into account the other factors described above.

6. Examples of Conflict-of-Interest Situations.

Port Authority of Guam offers the following examples to better illustrate conflict of interest situations that may arise during the course of the performance of a Personal Services Contract, Purchase Request, Purchase Order, or any Contract entered into between Port Authority of Guam and an Offeror, or during any Government of Guam Procurement process, in order to provide guidance to Offerors as they determine if their specific situations warrant disclosure, evaluation, and management.

1. A Design-Build solicitation requires the responding teams to propose how to manage site features that were uncovered by a geotechnical engineering Offeror. The Offeror's reports to Port Authority of Guam on the Project are available to the public. A multi-specialty engineering Offeror that is the parent company of the geotechnical engineering Offeror submits a proposal to design the overall Project. Depending on the particular mitigating facts, Port Authority of Guam might determine in writing that the multi-specialty engineering Offeror is eligible to propose.
2. Port Authority of Guam seeks comprehensive project management services for a series of Transportation Projects. One of the proposing Offerors employed a senior official from Port Authority of Guam who played a significant role in providing direction for the solicitation, six months ago. Port Authority of Guam initially assesses this situation as a potential Organizational Conflict of Interest and provides information to potential Proposers of this assessment through an addendum to the RFP. In its proposal, the Proposer provides mitigating information and written assurances that this individual works in an area of the company that will not be working on their program management proposal and that the individual will be isolated inside the company from any information associated with the program, will not be lobbying Port Authority of Guam, will not engage in any activities that would violate the Port Authority of Guam Code of Conduct Policy for the prescribed one-year period, and for a period of one year will not have a direct beneficial interest in the contract. Depending on the particular facts, Port Authority of Guam might determine that, while the proposing Offeror has a potential Organizational Conflict of Interest, that conflict has been adequately mitigated and the Offeror will not be disqualified from submitting a proposal.
3. Port Authority of Guam issues an RFP for design and oversight of an intelligent system to collect bridge tolls. The RFP provides that companies having a financial interest in the relevant telecommunications hardware will be excluded from bidding. A company under common ownership with a major electronics manufacturer desire to bid. Port Authority of Guam initially assesses this situation as an Organizational Conflict of Interest, because it cannot know in advance whether the hardware products of this electronics manufacturer would be used in the Project, and Port Authority of Guam informs potential Proposers of its concern related to this type of conflict via addendum to the RFP. In its proposal, the company offers no mitigating facts or organizational plans that address Port Authority of Guam's concerns about the conflict. Depending on the particular facts, Port Authority of Guam determines that the company has an actual conflict of interest.
4. Port Authority of Guam seeks advice of an industry advisory committee to formulate the specifications for an information technology (IT) RFP. An IT Offeror that participated in the advisory committee wishes to submit a proposal in response to the RFP. Depending on the particular facts, Port Authority of Guam might determine that the role of the Offeror was to represent the industry in the context of a public meeting where other Offerors were invited to submit comments, and that the Offeror therefore does not have an Organizational Conflict of Interest.
5. Port Authority of Guam contracts with an A&E Offeror to develop “low-level” documents prior to establishing a schedule for an RFP in which the “low level” documents, still under development, will be used by prospective

Proposers. The A&E Offeror has attended the pre-proposal meeting and wishes to propose on the RFP. Port Authority of Guam determines that the company has a potential Organizational Conflict of Interest because of the fact that the low-level documents have not been made public and the Offeror will still be developing the documents during the solicitation. The company then mitigates the potential conflict of interest by suspending development of new reports during the open period of the solicitation and making all data and information sources available on a Port Authority of Guam website prior to the RFP release. Port Authority of Guam determines that the potential conflict has been adequately managed and the Offeror will not be disqualified from submitting a proposal or being part of the proposing team.

6. Port Authority of Guam contracts with a consulting Offeror to assist Port Authority of Guam in the development of an RFP and sample Contract for a Design-Build Procurement for construction of certain Transportation Projects. The Offeror has close contact with Port Authority of Guam decision-makers in the development of the evaluation criteria for the RFP and the proposed Contract terms, and that information is shared throughout the Offeror with all management and technical personnel. The Offeror will not be able to submit a proposal in the design-build Procurement, or participate as a team member with an Offeror submitting a proposal in response to the RFP.
7. Port Authority of Guam seeks comprehensive program management services for a series of Transportation Projects. Prior to release of the RFP, Port Authority of Guam shared its interpretation of the applicable conflict of interest requirements with the industry. One of the proposing Offerors has a related entity with a planned interest in future design-build construction work related to the transportation program. The COI Disclosure Form does not clearly state whether the related entity is a subsidiary, major partner, Subcontractor, or affiliate of a Subcontractor. The proposing Offeror describes its intent to restrict the flow of information concerning construction Projects to the related entity and thereby to its affiliate construction company but does not clarify how much information will be shared between the principal and its Subcontractors and affiliates or the controls placed on the principal Subcontractor-affiliate relationship. Furthermore, the proposing Offeror has provided mitigation information, indicating that the related entity will not participate in providing services under the program management Contract (i.e., design, source selection, award of Contract, etc.). Port Authority of Guam may conclude the proposing Offeror does not have a conflict of interest that detracts from its eligibility for the program management award. Port Authority of Guam may determine that the related entity has a conflict of interest in future design-build construction work related to the bridge repair and replacement program that has not been adequately mitigated by the measures and information provided by the proposing Offeror. As a result, if the proposing Offeror is awarded the program management Contract, the related construction company will be ineligible for construction work under the program. This determination will depend upon the precise relationship between the related entity and the Proposer.
8. Completion of a project may encourage construction of a shopping center or industrial park from which an Offeror stands to benefit. If an Offeror is aware that it has such an interest in the decision on the proposal, it will be disqualified from preparing an EIS to preserve the objectivity and integrity of the NEPA process.
9. Port Authority of Guam issues an RFP for A&E services to prepare plans, specifications, and estimate (PS&E) to replace a bridge. The PS&E will be completed as part of a design-bid-build process. One of the A&E firms proposing on the design services owns XYZ Inc., a subsidiary that provides program management services to Port Authority of Guam under a separate contract. Port Authority of Guam's intent, as advertised in the RFP, is to use XYZ Inc. for administration and oversight of the A&E design services for the bridge replacement project. The A&E firm that is the parent of XYZ Inc. would be ineligible for award of the A&E design contract.
10. Port Authority of Guam issues an IFB for construction services to replace a bridge. The replacement is being done using the design-bid-build process. One of the construction firms bidding on the public improvement project owns XYZ Inc., a subsidiary that provides construction contract administration and inspection services to Port Authority of Guam under a separate contract. Port Authority of Guam's intent, as advertised in the IFB, is to use XYZ Inc. for administration and inspection of the bridge replacement project. The construction firm that is the parent of XYZ Inc. would be ineligible for award of the construction contract.

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions apply to these COI Guidelines and the Port Authority of Guam's COI Disclosure Form:

"Actual Conflict of Interest" means that an individual or Offeror is unable to render impartial assistance or advice to Port Authority of Guam, has impaired objectivity in performing the Project work, or has an unfair competitive advantage.

"Actual Conflict of Interest" means any action or any decision or recommendation by a person acting in a capacity as a public official, the effect of which would be to the private pecuniary benefit or detriment of the person or the person's relative or any business with which the person or a relative of the person is associated unless the pecuniary benefit or detriment arises out of the circumstances described in the definition for "Potential Conflict of Interest" (see definition below).

"Affiliate" (of an Offeror) means a person or entity that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control of the Offeror.

"Apparent Conflict of Interest" means that an individual or Offeror may reasonably be perceived to have an Actual Conflict of Interest or a Potential Conflict of Interest.

"Associate" (of the Offeror) means an employee, executive, director, key project personnel, consultant, contractor, or Subcontractor, or any immediate family member of the foregoing.

"Authorization" (of the Contract). A public contract is authorized by a Public Employee if the Public Employee participated substantially in the procurement selection process or performed a significant role in the selection of an Offeror or the execution of the Contract. A significant role includes recommending approval or signing of the Contract, including serving as a reference, recommending selection or serving on a selection committee or team, or having the final authorizing authority for the Contract.

"Bidder" means a legally operating business entity submitting a bid in response to a Procurement solicitation.

"Conflict of Interest" or "COI" means an Individual Conflict of Interest or Organizational Conflict of Interest and includes an Actual, Potential, or Apparent Conflict of Interest.

"COI Disclosure Form" means a manually signed disclosure of any Actual Conflict of Interest, Apparent Conflict of Interest or Potential Conflict of Interest documented in the form of Port Authority of Guam's COI Disclosure Form.

"COI Guidelines" refers to this document and all references herein.

"Contract" means an Agreement, Contract, Purchase Request (PR), Work Order Contract (WOC), Purchase Order (PO), or any other type agreement with Port Authority of Guam, regardless of what it may be called, for the procurement or disposal of supplies, services, or construction.

"Contractor" means a legally operating business entity that has been awarded a contract in response to a Procurement.

"Correct" means, in the context of determining the accuracy of a COI Disclosure Form, that the form, in all material respects, is complete, accurate, not misleading, and does not omit any material information.

"Immediate Family Member" (of the Public Employee) means a spouse, children, parents, brothers and sisters, grandparents and grandchildren, mothers-in-law and fathers-in-law, brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law, daughters-in-law and sons-in-law. Stepsiblings, stepchildren and stepparents shall also be regarded as immediate family.

"Individual Conflict of Interest" means that an individual has a conflict of interest because of a financial interest, gift, or other activities or relationships with other persons including but not limited to individuals with whom the individual has business, familial or household relationships.

"Interest" (in the context of a conflict of interest) means a direct or indirect interest and includes a personal as well as financial interest.

"Low-Level Document" means A&E, non-A&E and IT program or Project-related documents which provide a basic understanding of a specific aspect of the program or Project. With regard to A&E and related services, it means that the role of the consultant or subconsultant was limited to provision of preliminary design, reports, or similar "low-level" documents that will be incorporated into the solicitation, and did not include assistance in development of instructions to offerors or evaluation criteria.

"Member of the Household" (of the Public Employee) means any person who resides with the Public Employee.

"Offeror" means a Proposer or Bidder under a Procurement solicitation, a consultant or contractor under a Contract, or a Subcontractor at any tier of a Proposer, consultant, or contractor, and any partner or member of any of the foregoing. An Offeror includes all persons, individual or corporate, without regard to form of legal entity, and any partner or member of any of the foregoing.

"Organizational Conflict of Interest" means that a relationship or situation exists whereby an Offeror or any of its Associates has past, present, or currently planned interests or activities that either directly or indirectly (through a client, contractual, financial, organizational or other relationship) may relate to the work to be performed under the proposed Contract with Port Authority of Guam and which: (a) diminish the Offeror's or an Associate's capacity to give impartial, technically sound, objective assistance or advice; (b) may impair the Offeror's or an Associate's objectivity in performing the Contract; (c) may impair Port Authority of Guam's objectivity in oversight of the Contractor's performance; or (d) may result in an unfair competitive advantage. It does not include the normal flow of benefits from the performance of the Contract.

"Potential Conflict of Interest" means that an individual or Offeror, as a result of current plans, may reasonably be expected to have an actual conflict of interest. "Potential Conflict of Interest" means any action or any decision or recommendation by a person acting in a capacity as a public official, the effect of which could be to the private pecuniary benefit or detriment of the person or the person's relative, or a business with which the person or the person's relative is associated, unless the pecuniary benefit or detriment arises out of the following: (a) an interest or membership in a particular business, industry, occupation or other class required by law as a prerequisite to the holding by the person of the office or position; (b) any action in the person's official capacity which would affect, to the same degree, a class consisting of all inhabitants of the state or a smaller class consisting of an industry, occupation or other group including one of which or in which the person, or the person's relative or business with which the person or the person's relative is associated, is a member or is engaged; or (c) membership in or membership on the board of directors of a nonprofit corporation that is tax-exempt under section 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Procurement" means a Request for Proposals (RFP), Request for Quotes (RFQ), Request for Information (RFI), Invitation for Bid (IFB), or any other form of solicitation or Procurement by Port Authority of Guam.

"Project" means any proposed or existing undertaking pertaining to such programs that are assigned to Port Authority of Guam under applicable law.

"Proposal" means a bid, proposal, or other submission appropriate to a Procurement.

"Proposer" means a legally operating business entity submitting a Proposal in response to a Procurement.

"Public Disclosure" means the work product or service (in connection with the preparation of a Procurement) is available for public review and analysis for a reasonable amount of time, typically at least thirty (30) calendar days.

"Public Employee" means any person who is serving the government of Guam or any of its political subdivisions or any other governmental body as defined in 5 GCA § 5125 as an elected official, appointed official, employee, agent, or otherwise, irrespective of whether the person is compensated for the services. (For the purposes of these COI Guidelines, all Port Authority of Guam employees are considered Public Employees under this definition.)

"Relative" (of a Public Employee) means:

- any individual who is related to the public official as father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, first cousin, nephew, niece, husband, wife, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, brother-in-law, sister-in-law, stepfather, stepmother, stepson, stepdaughter, stepbrother, stepsister, half brother, or half sister; or
- any individual for whom the Public Employee has a legal support obligation or for whom the Public Employee provides benefits arising from the Public Employee's public employment or from whom the Public Employee receives benefits arising from that individual's employment.

"Subcontractor" means a contractor or subcontractor at any tier lower than the awarded Contractor.

The non-Federal entity must maintain written standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of its employees engaged in the selection, award and administration of contracts. No employee, officer, or agent may participate in the selection, award, or administration of a contract supported by a federal award if he or she has a real or apparent conflict of interest. Such a conflict of interest would arise when the employee, officer, or agent, any member of his or her immediate family, his or her partner, or an organization which employs or is about to employ any of the parties indicated herein, has a financial or other interest in or a tangible personal benefit from a firm considered for a contract. The officers, employees, and agents of the non-Federal entity may neither solicit nor accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts. However, non-Federal entities may set standards for situations in which the financial interest is not substantial or the gift is an unsolicited item of nominal value. The standards of conduct must provide for disciplinary actions to be applied for violations of such standards by officers, employees, or agents of the non-Federal entity.

VOLUME 3
REQUIRED FORMS AND AFFIDAVITS



INVITATION FOR BID (IFB) No. PAG-CIP-024-002

Project title:

WELDING SHOP REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

SPECIAL REMINDER TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

Bidders are reminded to read the Instructions to Bidders attached to ascertain that all of the following requirements checked below are submitted in the bid envelope, **one (1) original, two (2) copies, one (1) CD or USB containing electronic file copy of all documents to be submitted**, at the date and time for it is due.

- COMPETENCY OF BIDDERS REQUIREMENTS (Refer to Section II.13 of Vol. I)
- BID FORM and BID SCHEDULE
- BID SECURITY (15% of the bid)
- AFFIDAVIT DISCLOSING OWNERSHIP AND COMMISSIONS (*AG Form 002*)
- AFFIDAVIT RE NON-COLLUSION (*AG Form 003*)
- AFFIDAVIT RE NO GRATUITIES OR KICKBACKS (*AG Form 004*)
- AFFIDAVIT RE ETHICAL STANDARDS (*AG Form 005*)
- DECLARATION RE COMPLIANCE WITH U.S. DOL WAGE DETERMINATION (*AG Form 006*)
- AFFIDAVIT RE CONTINGENT FEES (*AG Form 007*)
- RESTRICTION AGAINST SEX OFFENDERS EMPLOYED BY SERVICE PROVIDERS TO GOVERNMENT OF GUAM FROM WORKING ON GOVERNMENT PROPERTY
- BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION
- CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM
- OTHER REQUIREMENTS: (a) Valid Copy of Contractor's License or (b) Business License whichever is applicable; upon request; prior to Award.**

This reminder must be signed and included in the BID envelope. **Failure to comply with the above requirements may be grounds for a disqualification and rejection of the bid submittal.**

On this ____ day of _____, 20____, I, _____, authorized representative of acknowledge receipt of this Special Reminder to Prospective Bidders for the above referenced IFB and hereby attest that I have read and understand its intent and implications.

Signature of Authorized Representative

THIS REMINDER FORM MUST BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED IN THE ENVELOPE CONTAINING THE BID.

BID FORM

Date: _____

To: General Manager
Port Authority of Guam
1026 Cabras Highway, Suite 201
Piti, Guam 96915

Gentlemen:

The undersigned (hereafter called the Bidder), a _____

(Corporation, Partnership or Individual)

organized and/or licensed to do business under the laws of _____, hereby proposes and agrees to furnish all of the necessary labor, materials, equipment, tools and services necessary for **IFB-PAG-CIP-024-002 WELDING SHOP REPAIRS AND UPGRADES** all in accordance with the drawings, specifications and other contract documents prepared by the Port Authority of Guam for the sum of _____ US Dollars (\$_____) plus any and all sums to be added and/or deducted resulting from all extra and/or omitted work in accordance with the unit and/or lump sum prices stated in the itemized bid form attached hereto.

The undersigned has examined the location of the proposed work, the drawings, specifications and other contract documents and is familiar with the local conditions at the place where the work is to be performed.

The bid security attached, without endorsement, in the sum of not less than fifteen percent (15%) of the amount of the bid, is furnished to the Government as a guarantee that the contract will be executed and a performance and payment bond furnished within ten (10) working days after the acceptance of the bid of the undersigned. In the event that the undersigned bidder shall fail to execute the contract and furnish a satisfactory performance and payment bond under the conditions and within the time specified in this bid, the bid security shall be forfeited as liquidated damages for the delay and additional work and costs caused thereby in obtaining another bidder. The undersigned hereby agrees that the amount of the attached bid security is a reasonable forecast of potential damages and is not a penalty.

If written notice of the acceptance of this bid is mailed, telegraphed or delivered to the undersigned within sixty (60) calendar days after the opening thereof, the undersigned agrees to execute the form of agreement included as one of the contract documents, and to furnish a performance and payment bond in an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount within ten (10) working days after receipt of such notice.

The undersigned hereby acknowledges receipt of the following addenda:

ADDENDUM NO.	DATED

If awarded the contract, the undersigned agrees to complete the work within the required contract period as defined in the bid documents. The undersigned understands that the Port Authority of Guam reserves the right to reject any or all bids or to waive any informality or technicality in any bids in the interest of the Government.

Attached hereto is an affidavit as proof that the undersigned has not engaged into any collusion with any person with respect to this bid or any other bid or the submitting of bids for the contract for which this bid is submitted.

RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED BY:

(CONTRACTOR)

(BY)

(TITLE)

(BUSINESS ADDRESS)

BID BOND

BOND NO. _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that _____
(Name of Contractor)

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal and _____
(Name of Surety)

a duly admitted insurer under the laws of Guam, as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the Port Authority of Guam for the sum of _____ Dollars (\$ _____), for payment of which sum will and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for **IFB-PAG-CIP-024-002 WELDING SHOP REPAIR AND UPGRADES.**

NOW THEREFORE, if the Port Authority of Guam shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall not withdraw said bid within sixty (60) calendar days after the opening of bids, and shall within ten (10) working days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature, enter into a Contract with the Port Authority of Guam in accordance with the terms of such bid and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter into such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Port Authority of Guam the difference, not to exceed the amount hereof, between the amounts specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Port Authority of Guam may in good faith contract with another party to perform work covered by said bid or an appropriate liquidated amount as specified in the Invitation for Bids then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this _____ day of _____ 20__

(PRINCIPAL)

(SEAL)

(WITNESS)

(TITLE)

(MAJOR OFFICER OF SURETY)

(MAJOR OFFICER OF SURETY)

(TITLE)

(TITLE)

(RESIDENT GENERAL AGENT)

**AFFIDAVIT DISCLOSING OWNERSHIP, INFLUENCE, COMMISSIONS AND
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

(Required by 5 GCA § 5233 as amended by P.L. 36-13 (4/9/2021))

CITY OF _____)
) ss.
 ISLAND OF GUAM)

Preface. As a condition of submitting a Bid/Offer/Proposal or responding to any method of source selection under Guam’s Procurement Law for the purpose of entering into a contract with the government of Guam, this Affidavit requires all Bidders/Offerors/Prospective Contractors to make disclosures of ownership, influence, commissions, gratuities, kickbacks, and conflicts of interest occurring **during the 365 calendar days preceding the publication of this solicitation and until award of a contract**. This includes the duty to disclose **any changes** to the facts disclosed herein throughout the solicitation process; and if the entity submitting this Affidavit is awarded a contract, the duty to disclose **any changes** to the facts disclosed herein **continues throughout the life of the contract, including any extensions or renewals**.

A. I, the undersigned, being first duly sworn, depose and say that I am an authorized representative of the Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor and that (please check and fill out all that apply):

The Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor is an individual with a business license, and all decisions are by, and all profit is for, that same individual, with principal place of business street address being:

 _____.

The Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor is a business or artificial person (as defined in 1 GCA § 715 or 5 GCA §§ 5030(n) or 5233(b)), and is a sole proprietorship owned entirely (100%) by _____, with principal place of business street address being: _____.

The Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor is a business or artificial person (as defined in 1 GCA § 715 or 5 GCA §§ 5030(n) or 5233(b)), and is owned by the following multiple individuals. Note: owners of more than 10% are statutorily required to be listed below, but other owners of smaller percentage are encouraged to be listed as well.

Name of Owner	Principal Place of Business Street Address	% of Interest
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

One or more of the more-than-10% owners listed above is a business or artificial person. Any more-than-25% owners of such a business or artificial person are listed below per 5 GCA § 5233. Note: any less-than-25% owners of such a business or artificial person are encouraged to also be listed below.

Name of >10% Owner Business or Artificial Person:

--

Names of owners of the >10% Owner Business or Artificial Person ("Second Tier Owner")	Owner's Principal Place of Business Street Address	% of Interest

Name of other >10% Owner Business or Artificial Person:

--

Names of owners of the >10% Owner Business or Artificial Person ("Second Tier Owner")	Owner's Principal Place of Business Street Address	% of Interest

- B.** If any Second Tier Owner identified above is an artificial person, the natural or artificial owners of such Second Tier Owner who have held more than 49% of the shares or interest in the Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor (Third Tier Owners) are as follows [if none, please so state]:

Second Tier Owner Name _____

Name of Third Tier Owner	Principal Place of Business Street Address	% of Interest
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

- C.** If the name of no natural person has been identified as an owner, or a Second or Third Tier Owner of the Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor, please identify the name, position, address, and contact information of the natural person having the authority and responsibility for the Bid/Offer/Proposal/Prospective Contract, and the name of any natural person who has the authority and power to remove and replace the designated responsible person:

Name of Natural Person	Position	Street Address of Principal Place of Business	Phone Number, Email Address, and other Contact Information

D. Further, I say that the persons who have received or are entitled to receive a commission, gratuity, contingent fee or other compensation to solicit, secure, or assist in obtaining business related to the Bid/Offer/Proposal/Prospective Contract for which this Affidavit is submitted are as follows (if none, please so state):

<u>Name</u>	<u>Principal Place of Business Street Address</u>	<u>Amount of Compensation</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

E. Further, I say that the persons who have directly or indirectly participated in this solicitation and who are also employees of the government of Guam or the government of the United States, if federal funds are to be used in the payment of the contract related to the Bid/Offer/Proposal/Prospective Contract for which this Affidavit is submitted, are as follows (if none, please so state):

<u>Name</u>	<u>Principal Place of Business Street Address</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____

F. Regardless of any ownership interest, the following individuals have the power to control the performance of the contract or to control the Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor, directly or indirectly:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Principal Place of Business Street Address</u>
_____	_____
_____	_____

G. Until award of the contract, and throughout the term of any contract awarded to the Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor represented herein, I agree to promptly make any disclosures not made previously and update changes in ownership, identities of owners and other required information, interests, compensation or conflicts of the persons required to be disclosed. I understand that failure to comply with this requirement shall constitute a material breach of contract.

H. I hereby declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of Guam that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed on: _____
(DATE)

Signature of one of the following:

- Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor, if a licensed individual
- Owner of sole proprietorship Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor
- Partner, if the Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor is a partnership
- Officer, if the Bidder/Offeror/Prospective Contractor is a corporation

Subscribed and sworn to before me

This ____ day of _____, 20 ____.

NOTARY PUBLIC

My commission expires: _____

DECLARATION RE COMPLIANCE WITH U.S. D.O.L. WAGE DETERMINATION

PROCUREMENT NO: IFB-PAG-CIP-024-002 WELDING SHOP REPAIR AND UPGRADES

Name of Offeror Company: _____ hereby certifies under penalty of perjury:

(1) That I am _____ (the offeror, a partner of the offeror, an officer of the offeror) making the bid or proposal in the foregoing identified procurement;

(2) That I have read and understand the provisions of 5 GCA § 5801 and § 5802 which read:

§ 5801. Wage Determination Established.

In such cases where the government of Guam enters into contractual arrangements with a sole proprietorship, a partnership or a corporation ("contractor") for the provision of a service to the government of Guam, and in such cases where the contractor employs a person(s) whose purpose, in whole or in part, is the direct delivery of service contracted by the government of Guam, then the contractor shall pay such employee(s) in accordance with the Wage Determination for Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands issued and promulgated by the U.S. Department of Labor for such labor as is employed in the direct delivery of contract deliverables to the government of Guam.

The Wage Determination most recently issued by the U.S. Department of Labor at the time a contract is awarded to a contractor by the government of Guam shall be used to determine wages, which shall be paid to employees pursuant to this Article. Should any contract contain a renewal clause, then at the time of renewal adjustments, there shall be made stipulations contained in that contract for applying the Wage Determination, as required by this Article, so that the Wage Determination promulgated by the U.S. Department of Labor on a date most recent to the renewal date shall apply.

§ 5802. Benefits.

In addition to the Wage Determination detailed in this Article, any contract to which this Article applies shall also contain provisions mandating health and similar benefits for employees covered by this Article, such benefits having a minimum value as detailed in the Wage Determination issued and promulgated by the U.S. Department of Labor, and shall contain provisions guaranteeing a minimum of ten (10) paid holidays per annum per employee.

(3) That the offeror is in full compliance with 5 GCA § 5801 and § 5802, as may be applicable to the procurement referenced herein;

(4) That I have attached the most recent wage determination applicable to Guam issued by the U.S. Department of Labor. **[INSTRUCTIONS – Please attach!]**

Signature

Date

**"REGISTER OF WAGE DETERMINATIONS UNDER | U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR THE SERVICE CONTRACT ACT| EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION
By direction of the Secretary of Labor | WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION | WASHINGTON D.C. 20210 | Wage Determination No.: 2015-5693 Daniel W. Simms
Division of | Revision No.: 20 Director Wage Determinations| Date of Last Revision: 12/26/2023**

Note: Contracts subject to the Service Contract Act are generally required to pay at least the applicable minimum wage rate required under Executive Order 14026.

|If the contract is entered into on or |Executive Order 14026 generally applies to | after January 30, 2022, or the |the contract. |contract is renewed or extended (e.g., |The contractor must pay all covered workers | an option is exercised) on or after |at least \$17.20 per hour (or the applicable | January 30, 2022: |wage rate listed on this wage determination, | if it is higher) for all hours spent | performing on the contract in 2024.

The applicable Executive Order minimum wage rate will be adjusted annually. Additional information on contractor requirements and worker protections under the Executive Orders is available at www.dol.gov/whd/govcontracts.

States: Guam, Northern Marianas, Wake Island Area: Guam Statewide Northern Marianas Statewide Wake Island Statewide

****Fringe Benefits Required Follow the Occupational Listing****

OCCUPATION CODE – TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE	OCCUPATION CODE – TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
01000 - Administrative Support And Clerical Occupations			05190 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic		17.20
01011 - Accounting Clerk I		14.27***	05220 - Motor Vehicle Mechanic Helper		11.87***
01012 - Accounting Clerk II		16.02***	05250 - Motor Vehicle Upholstery Worker		14.06***
01013 - Accounting Clerk III		17.93	05280 - Motor Vehicle Wrecker		15.11***
01020 - Administrative Assistant		21.43	05310 - Painter, Automotive		16.16***
01035 - Court Reporter		17.40	05340 - Radiator Repair Specialist		15.11***
01041 - Customer Service Representative I		12.75***	05370 - Tire Repairer		12.67***
01042 - Customer Service Representative II		14.23***	05400 - Transmission Repair Specialist		17.20
01043 - Customer Service Representative III		15.62***	07000 - Food Preparation And Service Occupations		
01051 - Data Entry Operator I		12.16***	07010 - Baker		11.10***
01052 - Data Entry Operator II		13.27***	07041 - Cook I		14.44***
01060 - Dispatcher, Motor Vehicle		17.39	07042 - Cook II		16.84***
01070 - Document Preparation Clerk		13.85***	07070 - Dishwasher		9.69***
01090 - Duplicating Machine Operator		13.85***	07130 - Food Service Worker		10.11***
01111 - General Clerk I		11.33***	07210 - Meat Cutter		13.34***
01112 - General Clerk II		12.36***	07260 - Waiter/Waitress		9.73***
01113 - General Clerk III		13.88***	09000 - Furniture Maintenance And Repair Occupations		
01120 - Housing Referral Assistant		19.39	09010 - Electrostatic Spray Painter		18.75
01141 - Messenger Courier		11.37***	09040 - Furniture Handler		11.37***
01191 - Order Clerk I		12.57***	09080 - Furniture Refinisher		18.75
01192 - Order Clerk II		13.71***	09090 - Furniture Refinisher Helper		13.77***
01261 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) I		15.95***	09110 - Furniture Repairer, Minor		16.32***
01262 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) II		17.85	09130 - Upholsterer		18.75
01263 - Personnel Assistant (Employment) III		19.89	11000 - General Services And Support Occupations		
01270 - Production Control Clerk		22.97	11030 - Cleaner, Vehicles		9.69***
01290 - Rental Clerk		11.10***	11060 - Elevator Operator		9.69***
01300 - Scheduler, Maintenance		15.55***	11090 - Gardener		14.28***
01311 - Secretary I		15.55***	11122 - Housekeeping Aide		10.13***
01312 - Secretary II		17.40	11150 - Janitor		10.13***
01313 - Secretary III		19.39	11210 - Laborer, Grounds Maintenance		10.79***
01320 - Service Order Dispatcher		15.40***	11240 - Maid or Houseman		9.67***
01410 - Supply Technician		21.43	11260 - Pruner		9.66***
01420 - Survey Worker		16.96***	11270 - Tractor Operator		13.07***
01460 - Switchboard Operator/Receptionist		10.78***	11330 - Trail Maintenance Worker		10.79***
01531 - Travel Clerk I		13.01***	11360 - Window Cleaner		11.32***
01532 - Travel Clerk II		14.12***	12000 - Health Occupations		
01533 - Travel Clerk III		15.09***	12010 - Ambulance Driver		18.96
01611 - Word Processor I		14.53***	12011 - Breath Alcohol Technician		18.96
01612 - Word Processor II		16.31***	12012 - Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant		26.02
01613 - Word Processor III		18.26	12015 - Certified Physical Therapist Assistant		26.02
05000 - Automotive Service Occupations			12020 - Dental Assistant		18.79
05005 - Automobile Body Repairer, Fiberglass		17.20	12025 - Dental Hygienist		39.73
05010 - Automotive Electrician		16.16***	12030 - EKG Technician		28.73
05040 - Automotive Glass Installer		15.11***	12035 - Electroneurodiagnostic Technologist		28.73
05070 - Automotive Worker		15.11***	12040 - Emergency Medical Technician		18.96
05110 - Mobile Equipment Servicer		12.96***	12071 - Licensed Practical Nurse I		16.95***
05130 - Motor Equipment Metal Mechanic		17.20	12072 - Licensed Practical Nurse II		18.96
05160 - Motor Equipment Metal Worker		15.11***	12073 - Licensed Practical Nurse III		21.14

OCCUPATION CODE – TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE	OCCUPATION CODE – TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
12100 - Medical Assistant		13.42***	15080 - Graphic Artist		20.47
12130 - Medical Laboratory Technician		18.82	15085 - Maintenance Test Pilot, Fixed, Jet/Prop		34.91
12160 - Medical Record Clerk		14.97***	15086 - Maintenance Test Pilot, Rotary Wing		34.91
12190 - Medical Record Technician		17.77	15088 - Non-Maintenance Test/Co-Pilot		34.91
12195 - Medical Transcriptionist		16.95***	15090 - Technical Instructor		17.67
12210 - Nuclear Medicine Technologist		41.68	15095 - Technical Instructor/Course Developer		23.78
12221 - Nursing Assistant I		12.43***	15110 - Test Proctor		15.70***
12222 - Nursing Assistant II		13.97***	15120 - Tutor		15.70***
12223 - Nursing Assistant III		15.24***	16000 - Laundry, Dry-Cleaning, Pressing And Related Occupations		
12224 - Nursing Assistant IV		17.12***	16010 - Assembler		10.83***
12235 - Optical Dispenser		18.96	16030 - Counter Attendant		10.83***
12236 - Optical Technician		16.95***	16040 - Dry Cleaner		12.36***
12250 - Pharmacy Technician		15.49***	16070 - Finisher, Flatwork, Machine		10.83***
12280 - Phlebotomist		16.95***	16090 - Presser, Hand		10.83***
12305 - Radiologic Technologist		28.73	16110 - Presser, Machine, Drycleaning		10.83***
12311 - Registered Nurse I		23.50	16130 - Presser, Machine, Shirts		10.83***
12312 - Registered Nurse II		28.73	16160 - Presser, Machine, Wearing Apparel, Laundry		10.83***
12313 - Registered Nurse II, Specialist		28.73	16190 - Sewing Machine Operator		12.88***
12314 - Registered Nurse III		34.76	16220 - Tailor		13.40***
12315 - Registered Nurse III, Anesthetist		34.76	16250 - Washer, Machine		11.34***
12316 - Registered Nurse IV		41.68	19000 - Machine Tool Operation And Repair Occupations		
12317 - Scheduler (Drug and Alcohol Testing)		23.50	19010 - Machine-Tool Operator (Tool Room)		19.46
12320 - Substance Abuse Treatment Counselor		23.50	19040 - Tool And Die Maker		24.46
13000 - Information And Arts Occupations			21000 - Materials Handling And Packing Occupations		
13011 - Exhibits Specialist I		21.42	21020 - Forklift Operator		15.36***
13012 - Exhibits Specialist II		26.53	21030 - Material Coordinator		22.97
13013 - Exhibits Specialist III		32.45	21040 - Material Expediter		22.97
13041 - Illustrator I		21.42	21050 - Material Handling Laborer		12.57***
13042 - Illustrator II		26.53	21071 - Order Filler		10.62***
13043 - Illustrator III		32.45	21080 - Production Line Worker (Food Processing)		15.36***
13047 - Librarian		29.38	21110 - Shipping Packer		17.12***
13050 - Library Aide/Clerk		17.05***	21130 - Shipping/Receiving Clerk		17.12***
13054 - Library Information Technology Systems Administrator		26.53	21140 - Store Worker I		15.83***
13058 - Library Technician		18.11	21150 - Stock Clerk		22.26
13061 - Media Specialist I		19.15	21210 - Tools And Parts Attendant		15.36***
13062 - Media Specialist II		21.42	21410 - Warehouse Specialist		15.36***
13063 - Media Specialist III		23.87	23000 - Mechanics And Maintenance And Repair Occupations		
13071 - Photographer I		19.15	23010 - Aerospace Structural Welder		25.04
13072 - Photographer II		21.42	23019 - Aircraft Logs and Records Technician		19.47
13073 - Photographer III		26.53	23021 - Aircraft Mechanic I		23.84
13074 - Photographer IV		32.45	23022 - Aircraft Mechanic II		25.04
13075 - Photographer V		39.27	23023 - Aircraft Mechanic III		26.30
13090 - Technical Order Library Clerk		21.42	23040 - Aircraft Mechanic Helper		16.58***
13110 - Video Teleconference Technician		19.15	23050 - Aircraft, Painter		22.39
14000 - Information Technology Occupations			23060 - Aircraft Servicer		19.47
14041 - Computer Operator I		15.71***	23070 - Aircraft Survival Flight Equipment Technician		22.39
14042 - Computer Operator II		17.22	23080 - Aircraft Worker		21.03
14043 - Computer Operator III		19.19	23091 - Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE) Mechanic I		21.03
14044 - Computer Operator IV		21.33	23092 - Aircrew Life Support Equipment (ALSE) Mechanic II		23.84
14045 - Computer Operator V		23.62	23110 - Appliance Mechanic		19.46
14071 - Computer Programmer I (see 1)	(see 1)	15.73***	23120 - Bicycle Repairer		15.61***
14072 - Computer Programmer II (see 1)	(see 1)	19.50	23125 - Cable Splicer		22.47
14073 - Computer Programmer III (see 1)	(see 1)	23.84	23130 - Carpenter, Maintenance		17.58
14074 - Computer Programmer IV (see 1)	(see 1)		23140 - Carpet Layer		18.20
14101 - Computer Systems Analyst I (see 1)	(see 1)	24.23	23160 - Electrician, Maintenance		19.37
14102 - Computer Systems Analyst II (see 1)	(see 1)		23181 - Electronics Technician Maintenance I		18.20
14103 - Computer Systems Analyst III (see 1)	(see 1)		23182 - Electronics Technician Maintenance II		19.46
14150 - Peripheral Equipment Operator		15.71***	23183 - Electronics Technician Maintenance III		20.72
14160 - Personal Computer Support Technician		21.33	23260 - Fabric Worker		16.94***
14170 - System Support Specialist		21.24	23290 - Fire Alarm System Mechanic		16.77***
15000 - Instructional Occupations			23310 - Fire Extinguisher Repairer		15.61***
15010 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Non-Rated)		24.23	23311 - Fuel Distribution System Mechanic		20.72
15020 - Aircrew Training Devices Instructor (Rated)		29.32	23312 - Fuel Distribution System Operator		15.61***
15030 - Air Crew Training Devices Instructor (Pilot)		34.91	23370 - General Maintenance Worker		13.24***
15050 - Computer Based Training Specialist / Instructor		24.23	23380 - Ground Support Equipment Mechanic		23.84
15060 - Educational Technologist		29.40	23381 - Ground Support Equipment Servicer		19.47
15070 - Flight Instructor (Pilot)		34.91			

OCCUPATION CODE – TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE	OCCUPATION CODE – TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
23382 - Ground Support Equipment Worker		21.03	28042 - Carnival Equipment Repairer		14.46***
23391 - Gunsmith I		15.61***	28043 - Carnival Worker		9.78***
23392 - Gunsmith II		18.20	28210 - Gate Attendant/Gate Tender		13.18***
23393 - Gunsmith III		20.72	28310 - Lifeguard		11.01***
23410 - Heating, Ventilation And Air-Conditioning Mechanic		19.27	28350 - Park Attendant (Aide)		14.74***
23411 - Heating, Ventilation And Air Conditioning Mechanic (Research Facility)		20.50	28510 - Recreation Aide/Health Facility Attendant		11.84***
23430 - Heavy Equipment Mechanic		19.50	28515 - Recreation Specialist		18.26
23440 - Heavy Equipment Operator		18.10	28630 - Sports Official		11.74***
23460 - Instrument Mechanic		20.72	28690 - Swimming Pool Operator		17.71
23465 - Laboratory/Shelter Mechanic		19.46	29000 - Stevedoring/Longshoremen Occupational Services		
23470 - Laborer		12.57***	29010 - Blocker And Bracer		26.02
23510 - Locksmith		19.46	29020 - Hatch Tender		26.02
23530 - Machinery Maintenance Mechanic		23.13	29030 - Line Handler		26.02
23550 - Machinist, Maintenance		20.72	29041 - Stevedore I		24.21
23580 - Maintenance Trades Helper		11.77***	29042 - Stevedore II		27.82
23591 - Metrology Technician I		20.72	30000 - Technical Occupations		
23592 - Metrology Technician II		22.03	30010 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Center (HFO) (see 2)		43.06
23593 - Metrology Technician III		23.33	30011 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Station (HFO) (see 2)		29.69
23640 - Millwright		20.72	30012 - Air Traffic Control Specialist, Terminal (HFO) (see 2)		32.70
23710 - Office Appliance Repairer		19.46	30021 - Archeological Technician I		18.17
23760 - Painter, Maintenance		17.04***	30022 - Archeological Technician II		20.33
23790 - Pipefitter, Maintenance		19.96	30023 - Archeological Technician III		25.19
23810 - Plumber, Maintenance		18.75	30030 - Cartographic Technician		25.19
23820 - Pneudraulic Systems Mechanic		20.72	30040 - Civil Engineering Technician		25.19
23850 - Rigger		20.72	30051 - Cryogenic Technician I		27.89
23870 - Scale Mechanic		18.20	30052 - Cryogenic Technician II		30.80
23890 - Sheet-Metal Worker, Maintenance		19.55	30061 - Drafter/CAD Operator I		18.17
23910 - Small Engine Mechanic		18.20	30062 - Drafter/CAD Operator II		20.33
23931 - Telecommunications Mechanic I		19.96	30063 - Drafter/CAD Operator III		22.66
23932 - Telecommunications Mechanic II		21.24	30064 - Drafter/CAD Operator IV		27.89
23950 - Telephone Lineman		20.62	30081 - Engineering Technician I		16.19***
23960 - Welder, Combination, Maintenance		19.96	30082 - Engineering Technician II		18.17
23965 - Well Driller		21.13	30083 - Engineering Technician III		20.33
23970 - Woodcraft Worker		20.71	30084 - Engineering Technician IV		25.19
23980 - Woodworker		15.61***	30085 - Engineering Technician V		30.80
24000 - Personal Needs Occupations			30086 - Engineering Technician VI		37.27
24550 - Case Manager		15.01***	30090 - Environmental Technician		25.19
24570 - Child Care Attendant		10.09***	30095 - Evidence Control Specialist		25.19
24580 - Child Care Center Clerk		13.25***	30210 - Laboratory Technician		22.66
24610 - Chore Aide		14.06***	30221 - Latent Fingerprint Technician I		27.89
24620 - Family Readiness And Support Services Coordinator		15.01***	30222 - Latent Fingerprint Technician II		30.80
24630 - Homemaker		16.12***	30240 - Mathematical Technician		25.19
25000 - Plant And System Operations Occupations			30361 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant I		19.54
25010 - Boiler Tender		22.79	30362 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant II		24.21
25040 - Sewage Plant Operator		22.89	30363 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant III		29.61
25070 - Stationary Engineer		22.79	30364 - Paralegal/Legal Assistant IV		35.83
25190 - Ventilation Equipment Tender		15.72***	30375 - Petroleum Supply Specialist		30.80
25210 - Water Treatment Plant Operator		22.89	30390 - Photo-Optics Technician		24.92
27000 - Protective Service Occupations			30395 - Radiation Control Technician		30.80
27004 - Alarm Monitor		10.90***	30461 - Technical Writer I		25.19
27007 - Baggage Inspector		9.63***	30462 - Technical Writer II		30.80
27008 - Corrections Officer		14.59***	30463 - Technical Writer III		37.27
27010 - Court Security Officer		14.59***	30491 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician I		27.37
27030 - Detection Dog Handler		10.90***	30492 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician II		33.11
27040 - Detention Officer		14.59***	30493 - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) Technician III		39.69
27070 - Firefighter		14.59***	30494 - Unexploded (UXO) Safety Escort		27.37
27101 - Guard I		9.63***	30495 - Unexploded (UXO) Sweep Personnel		27.37
27102 - Guard II		10.90***	30501 - Weather Forecaster I		27.89
27131 - Police Officer I		14.59***	30502 - Weather Forecaster II		33.93
27132 - Police Officer II		16.21***	30620 - Weather Observer, Combined Upper Air Or (see 2) Surface Programs		22.66
28000 - Recreation Occupations			30621 - Weather Observer, Senior (see 2)		25.19
28041 - Carnival Equipment Operator		13.24***	31000 - Transportation/Mobile Equipment Operation Occupations		
			31010 - Airplane Pilot		33.11
			31020 - Bus Aide		8.97***

OCCUPATION CODE – TITLE	FOOTNOTE	RATE
31030 - Bus Driver		11.73***
31043 - Driver Courier		10.26***
31260 - Parking and Lot Attendant		9.91***
31290 - Shuttle Bus Driver		11.65***
31310 - Taxi Driver		11.41***
31361 - Truckdriver, Light		11.21***
31362 - Truckdriver, Medium		12.16***
31363 - Truckdriver, Heavy		16.11***
31364 - Truckdriver, Tractor-Trailer		16.11***
99000 - Miscellaneous Occupations		
99020 - Cabin Safety Specialist		16.14***
99030 - Cashier		10.01***
99050 - Desk Clerk		9.71***
99095 - Embalmer		27.37
99130 - Flight Follower		27.37
99251 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker I		24.31
99252 - Laboratory Animal Caretaker II		26.56
99260 - Marketing Analyst		21.54
99310 - Mortician		27.37
99410 - Pest Controller		16.07***
99510 - Photofinishing Worker		14.38***
99710 - Recycling Laborer		17.32
99711 - Recycling Specialist		23.38
99730 - Refuse Collector		16.40***
99810 - Sales Clerk		10.63***
99820 - School Crossing Guard		17.96
99830 - Survey Party Chief		23.99
99831 - Surveying Aide		13.65***
99832 - Surveying Technician		17.73
99840 - Vending Machine Attendant		24.31
99841 - Vending Machine Repairer		30.96
99842 - Vending Machine Repairer Helper		24.31

***Workers in this classification may be entitled to a higher minimum wage under Executive Order 14026 (\$17.20 per hour). Please see the Note at the top of the wage determination for more information. Please also note that the minimum wage requirements of Executive Order 14026 are not currently being enforced as to contracts or contract-like instruments entered into with the federal government in connection with seasonal recreational services or seasonal recreational equipment rental for the general public on federal lands. The minimum wage requirements of Executive Order 14026 also are not currently being enforced as to any contract or subcontract to which the states of Texas, Louisiana, or Mississippi, including their agencies, are a party.

ALL OCCUPATIONS LISTED ABOVE RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING BENEFITS:

HEALTH & WELFARE: \$4.98 per hour, up to 40 hours per week, or \$199.20 per week or \$863.20 per month

HEALTH & WELFARE EO 13706: \$4.57 per hour, up to 40 hours per week, or \$182.80 per week, or \$792.13 per month*

*This rate is to be used only when compensating employees for performance on an SCA-covered contract also covered by EO 13706, Establishing Paid Sick Leave for Federal Contractors. A contractor may not receive credit toward its SCA obligations for any paid sick leave provided pursuant to EO 13706.

VACATION: 2 weeks paid vacation after 1 year of service with a contractor or successor; and 4 weeks after 3 years. Length of service includes the whole span of continuous service with the present contractor or successor, wherever employed, and with the predecessor contractors in the performance of similar work at the same Federal facility. (Reg. 29 CFR 4.173)

HOLIDAYS: A minimum of eleven paid holidays per year: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth National Independence Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day. (A contractor may substitute for any of the named holidays another day off with pay in accordance with a plan communicated to the employees involved.) (See 29 CFR 4.174)

THE OCCUPATIONS WHICH HAVE NUMBERED FOOTNOTES IN PARENTHESES RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING:

1) COMPUTER EMPLOYEES: This wage determination does not apply to any individual employed in a bona fide executive, administrative, or professional capacity, as defined in 29 C.F.R. Part 541. (See 41 C.F.R. 6701(3)). Because most Computer Systems Analysts and Computer Programmers who are paid at least \$27.63 per hour (or at least \$684 per week if paid on a salary or fee basis) likely qualify as exempt computer professionals under 29 U.S.C. 213(a)(1) and 29 U.S.C. 213(a)(17), this wage determination may not include wage rates for all occupations within those job families. In such instances, a performance will be necessary if there are nonexempt employees in these job families working on the contract.

Job titles vary widely and change quickly in the computer industry, and are not determinative of whether an employee is an exempt computer professional. To be exempt, computer employees who satisfy the compensation requirements must also have a primary duty that consists of:

(1) The application of systems analysis techniques and procedures, including consulting with users, to determine hardware, software or system functional specifications;

(2) The design, development, documentation, analysis, creation, testing or modification of computer systems or programs, including prototypes, based on and related to user or system design specifications;

(3) The design, documentation, testing, creation or modification of computer programs related to machine operating systems; or

(4) A combination of the aforementioned duties, the performance of which requires the same level of skills. (29 C.F.R. 541.400).

Any computer employee who meets the applicable compensation requirements and the above duties test qualifies as an exempt computer professional under both section 13(a)(1) and section 13(a)(17) of the Fair Labor Standards Act. (Field Assistance Bulletin No. 2006-3 (Dec. 14, 2006)). Accordingly, this wage determination will not apply to any exempt computer employee regardless of which of these two exemptions is utilized.

2) AIR TRAFFIC CONTROLLERS AND WEATHER OBSERVERS - NIGHT PAY & SUNDAY PAY: If you work at night as part of a regular tour of duty, you will earn a night differential and receive an additional 10% of basic pay for any hours worked between 6pm and 6am. If you are a full-time employed (40 hours a week) and Sunday is part of your regularly scheduled workweek, you are paid at your rate of basic pay plus a Sunday premium of 25% of your basic rate for each hour of Sunday work which is not overtime (i.e. occasional work on Sunday outside the normal tour of duty is considered overtime work).

**** HAZARDOUS PAY DIFFERENTIAL ****

An 8 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a high degree of hazard when working with or in close proximity to ordnance, explosives, and incendiary materials. This includes work such as screening, blending, dying, mixing, and pressing of sensitive ordnance, explosives, and pyrotechnic compositions such as lead azide, black powder and photoflash powder. All dry-house activities involving propellants or explosives. Demilitarization, modification, renovation, demolition, and maintenance operations on sensitive ordnance, explosives and incendiary materials. All operations involving re-grading and cleaning of artillery ranges.

A 4 percent differential is applicable to employees employed in a position that represents a low degree of hazard when working with, or in close proximity to ordnance, (or employees possibly adjacent to) explosives and incendiary materials which involves potential injury such as laceration of hands, face, or arms of the employee engaged in the operation, irritation of the skin, minor burns and the like; minimal damage to immediate or adjacent work area or equipment being used. All operations involving, unloading, storage, and hauling of ordnance, explosive, and incendiary ordnance material other than small arms ammunition. These differentials are only applicable to work that has been specifically designated by the agency for ordnance, explosives, and incendiary material differential pay.

**** UNIFORM ALLOWANCE ****

If employees are required to wear uniforms in the performance of this contract (Either by the terms of the Government contract, by the employer, by the state or local law, etc.), the cost of furnishing such uniforms and maintaining (by laundering or dry cleaning) such uniforms is an expense that may not be borne by an employee where such cost reduces the hourly rate below that required by the wage determination. The Department of Labor will accept payment in accordance with the following standards as compliance:

The contractor or subcontractor is required to furnish all employees with an adequate number of uniforms without cost or to reimburse employees for the actual cost of the uniforms. In addition, where uniform cleaning and maintenance is made the responsibility of the employee, all contractors and subcontractors subject to this wage determination shall (in the absence of a bona fide collective bargaining agreement providing for a different amount, or the furnishing of contrary affirmative proof as to the actual cost), reimburse all employees for such cleaning and maintenance at a rate of \$3.35 per week (or \$.67 cents per day). However, in those instances where the uniforms furnished are made of "wash and wear" materials, may be routinely washed and dried with other personal garments, and do not require any special treatment such as dry cleaning, daily washing, or commercial laundering in order to meet the cleanliness or appearance standards set by the terms of the Government contract, by the contractor, by law, or by the nature of the work, there is no requirement that employees be reimbursed for uniform maintenance costs.

**** SERVICE CONTRACT ACT DIRECTORY OF OCCUPATIONS ****

The duties of employees under job titles listed are those described in the "Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations", Fifth Edition (Revision 1), dated September 2015, unless otherwise indicated.

**** REQUEST FOR AUTHORIZATION OF ADDITIONAL CLASSIFICATION AND WAGE RATE, Standard Form 1444 (SF-1444) ****

Conformance Process:

The contracting officer shall require that any class of service employee which is not listed herein and which is to be employed under the contract (i.e., the work to be performed is not performed by any classification listed in the wage determination), be classified by the contractor so as to provide a reasonable relationship (i.e., appropriate level of skill comparison) between such unlisted classifications and the classifications listed in the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(i)). Such conforming procedures shall be initiated by the contractor prior to the performance of contract work by such unlisted class(es) of employees (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(ii)). The Wage and Hour Division shall make a final determination of conformed classification, wage rate, and/or fringe benefits which shall be paid to all employees performing in the classification from the first day of work on which contract work is performed by them in the classification. Failure to pay such unlisted employees the compensation agreed upon by the interested parties and/or fully determined by the Wage and Hour Division retroactive to the date such class of employees commenced contract work shall be a violation of the Act and this contract. (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(v)). When multiple wage determinations are included in a contract, a separate SF-1444 should be prepared for each wage determination to which a class(es) is to be confirmed.

The process for preparing a conformance request is as follows:

1) When preparing the bid, the contractor identifies the need for a conformed occupation(s) and computes a proposed rate(s).

2) After contract award, the contractor prepares a written report listing in order the proposed classification title(s), a Federal Grade Equivalency (FGE) for each proposed classification(s), job description(s), and rationale for proposed wage rate(s), including information regarding the agreement or disagreement of the authorized representative of the employees involved, or where there is no authorized representative, the employees themselves. This report should be submitted to the contracting officer no later than 30 days after such unlisted class(es) of employees performs any contract work.

3) The contracting officer reviews the proposed action and promptly submits a report of the action, together with the agency's recommendations and pertinent information including the position of the contractor and the employees, to the U.S. Department of Labor, Wage and Hour Division, for review (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(ii)).

4) Within 30 days of receipt, the Wage and Hour Division approves, modifies, or disapproves the action via transmittal to the agency contracting officer, or notifies the contracting officer that additional time will be required to process the request.

5) The contracting officer transmits the Wage and Hour Division's decision to the contractor.

6) Each affected employee shall be furnished by the contractor with a written copy of such determination or it shall be posted as a part of the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.6(b)(2)(iii)).

Information required by the Regulations must be submitted on SF-1444 or bond paper.

When preparing a conformance request, the ""Service Contract Act Directory of Occupations"" should be used to compare job definitions to ensure that duties requested are not performed by a classification already listed in the wage determination. Remember, it is not the job title, but the required tasks that determine whether a class is included in an established wage determination. Conformances may not be used to artificially split, combine, or subdivide classifications listed in the wage determination (See 29 CFR 4.152(c)(1))."

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

**RESTRICTION AGAINST SEX OFFENDERS EMPLOYED BY SERVICE PROVIDERS TO
GOVERNMENT OF GUAM FROM WORKING ON GOVERNMENT PROPERTY**

If a contract for services is awarded to the bidder or offeror, then the service provider must warranty that no person in its employment who has been convicted of a sex offense under the provisions of Chapter 25: Title 9 of Guam Code Annotated, or of an offense defined in Article 2, Chapter 28 of Title 9 of the Guam Code Annotated, or who has been convicted in any other jurisdiction of an offense with the same elements as heretofore defined, or who is listed in the Sex Offender Registry, shall provide services on behalf of the service provider while on Government of Guam property, with the exception of public highways. If any employee of a service provider is providing services on Government property and is convicted subsequent to an award of a contract, then the service provider warrants that it will notify the Government of the conviction within twenty-four (24) hours of the conviction, and will immediately remove such convicted person from providing services on Government property. If the service provider is found to be in violation of any of the provisions of this paragraph, then the Government will give notice to the service provider to take corrective action. The service provider shall take corrective action within twenty-four (24) hours of notice from the Government, and the service provider shall notify the Government when action has been taken. If the service providers fail to take corrective steps within twenty-four (24) hours of notice from the Government, then the Government in its sole discretion may suspend temporarily and contract for services until corrective action has been taken.

Signature of Bidder/Offeror	Date
Proposer, if an individual; Partner, if a partnership; Officer, if a corporation.	

Subscribed and sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 20__.

Notary Public

DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

Complete this form to disclose lobbying activities pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352
(See reverse for public burden disclosure)

1. Type of Federal Action: a. contract ____ b. grant c. cooperative agreement d. loan e. loan guarantee f. loan insurance	2. Status of Federal Action: a. bid/offer/application ____ b. initial award c. post-award	3. Report Type: a. initial filing ____ b. material change For material change only: Year _____ Quarter _____ Date of last report: _____	
4. Name and Address of Reporting Entity: ____ Prime ____ Sub-awardee Tier _____, if Known: Congressional District, <i>if known</i> :	5. If Reporting Entity in No. 4 is Sub-awardee, Enter Name and Address of Prime: Congressional District, <i>if known</i> :		
6. Federal Department/Port Authority of Guam:	7. Federal Program Name/Description: CFDA Number, <i>if applicable</i> :		
8. Federal Action Number, if known:	9. Award Amount, if known: \$		
10. a. Name and Address of Lobbying Registrant <i>(if individual, Last name, First name, MI):</i>	b. Individuals Performing Services <i>(including address if different from No.10a)</i> <i>(Last name, First name, MI):</i>		
11. Information requested through this form is authorized by title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. This disclosure of lobbying activities is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed by the tier above when this transaction was made or entered into. This disclosure is required pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1352. This information will be reported to the Congress semi-annually and will be available for public inspection. Any person who fails to file the required disclosure shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.			Signature: _____ Print Name: _____ Title: _____ Telephone No.: _____ Date: _____
FEDERAL USE ONLY	AUTHORIZED FOR LOCAL REPRODUCTION STANDARD FORM - LLL (REV. 7-97)		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF SF-LLL, DISCLOSURE OF LOBBYING ACTIVITIES

This disclosure form shall be completed by the reporting entity, whether sub-awardee or prime Federal recipient, at the initiation or receipt of a covered Federal action, or a material change to a previous filing, pursuant to title 31 U.S.C. section 1352. The filing of a form is required for each payment or agreement to make payment to any lobbying entity for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of the Port Authority of Guam, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with a covered Federal action. Complete all items that apply for both the initial filing and material change report. Refer to the implementing guidance published by the Office of Management and Budget for additional information.

1. Identify the type of covered Federal action for which lobbying activity is and/or has been secured to influence the outcome of a covered Federal action.
2. Identify the status of the covered Federal action.
3. Identify the appropriate classification of this report. If this is a follow-up report caused by a material change to the information previously reported, enter the year and quarter in which the change occurred. Enter the date of the last previously submitted report by this reporting entity for this covered Federal action.
4. Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the reporting entity. Include Congressional District, if known. Check the appropriate classification of the reporting entity that designates if it is, or expects to be, a prime or subaward recipient. Identify the tier of the sub-awardee, e.g., the first sub-awardee of the prime is the 1st tier. Subawards include but are not limited to subcontracts, subgrants and contract awards under grants.
5. If the organization filing the report in item 4 checks "Sub-awardee," then enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the prime Federal recipient. Include Congressional District, if known.
6. Enter the name of the Port Authority of Guam making the award or loan commitment. Include at least one organizational level below the Port Authority of Guam name, if known. For example, Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard.
7. Enter the Federal program name or description for the covered Federal action (item 1). If known, enter the full Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) number for grants, cooperative agreements, loans, and loan commitments.
8. Enter the most appropriate Federal identifying number available for the Federal action identified in item 1 (e.g., Request for Proposal (RFP) number; Invitations for Bid (IFB) number; grant announcement number; the contract, grant, or loan award number; the application/proposal control number assigned by the Federal Port Authority of Guam). Included prefixes, e.g., "RFP-DE-90-001."
9. For a covered Federal action where there has been an award or loan commitment by the Port Authority of Guam, enter the Federal amount of the award/loan commitment for the prime entity identified in item 4 or 5.
10. (a) Enter the full name, address, city, State and zip code of the lobbying registrant under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 engaged by the reporting entity identified in item 4 to influence the covered Federal action.

(b) Enter the full names of the individual(s) performing services, and include full address if different from 10(a). Enter Last Name, First Name, and Middle Initial (MI).
11. The certifying official shall sign and date the form, print his/her name, title, and telephone number.

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act, as amended, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control Number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is OMB No. 0348-0046. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 10 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0348-0046), Washington, DC 20503

CONFLICT OF INTEREST (COI) DISCLOSURE FORM

GOVERNMENT OF GUAM *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* IFB NO. PAG-CIP-024-002

Offerors under Contract or proposing to enter into a Contract with *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* must comply with the "Conflict of Interest Guidelines" attached to this solicitation. The definitions of terms used in this COI Disclosure Form shall be those provided in the Conflict-of-Interest Guidelines (note that "Public Employee" includes all *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* employees).

THIS COI DISCLOSURE FORM IS SUBMITTED IN RESPONSE TO: *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*

RFP# _____ [or] IFB# _____ (check only one)
 Contract # _____ (if applicable) Changes to COI Disclosure Form previously
submitted for RFP # _____, IFB # _____, or Contract #
_____ (if applicable).

This COI disclosure form must be signed in ink by an authorized representative of offeror to certify that it is correct. An offeror's certification that its disclosure form is correct includes the disclosure by its associates and subcontractors.

My signature certifies that as disclosed on or attached to the present form:

- (a) the Offeror's disclosures are complete, accurate, and not misleading.
- (b) the Offeror has provided the COI Guidelines to all Associates and Subcontractors (if any) and this form includes or has attached any required COI disclosures from those sources.

I hereby certify that I am authorized to sign this COI Disclosure Form as an Authorized Representative for the Offeror identified below:

Complete Legal Name of Offeror: _____
Address: _____ **Telephone:** _____
_____ **Fax Number:** _____
Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

Please answer all questions "Yes", "No" or "N/A" (if uncertain answer "Yes.") If the answer to any of the questions is "Yes," then use the applicable "Comments" fields to:

- (a) furnish all relevant facts that are necessary to make the response complete, accurate, and not misleading; and
- (b) identify any actions that must be taken to avoid, neutralize, or mitigate such conflict of interest (e.g. communications barriers, restraint or restriction upon future contracting activities, or other precaution)

Please add additional sheets as necessary to respond to the "Comments" field.

1. a) Is any Associate of the Offeror a former employee of *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* within the last year?
No **Yes**
- b) Is any Associate of the Offeror a Relative, Immediate Family Member, or Member of the Household of a current *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* employee that had or will have any involvement with this Procurement or Contract Authorization? **No** **Yes**

If the answer to either of the above questions is "Yes", complete the attached "Relatives and Former *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* Employees - Roles and Signatures" table (Part A and/or Part B, as applicable).

2. Does the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror have an Actual, Apparent or Potential Conflict of Interest (“Individual” or “Organizational”) with regard to any known member of an *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* Procurement evaluation or selection team? **No** **Yes** **Comments:** _____

3. Did the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror conduct prior work on the Project described in the Procurement, or participate in preparing any part of the Procurement or any documents or reports related to the Procurement or to which the Procurement refers? **No** **Yes** **Comments:** _____

4. Does the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror have any past, present or currently planned personal or financial interests which are an Actual, Apparent or Potential Conflict of Interest (“Individual” or “Organizational”), with respect to the Procurement or award of this Contract or performing the work for *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* or acquisition of any real property for the Project? **No** **Yes** **Comments:** _____

5. Has the Offeror or an Associate of the Offeror offered to a Public Employee, or is the Offeror aware of any Public Employee that has solicited or received, directly or indirectly, any pledge or promise of employment or other benefit based on the understanding that the Public Employee’s vote, official action or judgment would be influenced thereby?
No **Yes** **Comments:** _____

6. Has (or will) the Offeror or an Associate of the Offeror provided a direct beneficial financial interest to any person within two years after the person ceased to hold a position as a Public Employee who was involved in the Procurement or Authorization for the Contract, or is the Offeror aware of any such person or Public Employee who has or will receive a direct beneficial financial interest within the two-year period? **No** **Yes** **Comments:** _____

7. Is the Offeror aware of any current or former Public Employee that has an Actual, Apparent, or Potential Conflict of Interest with respect to the Procurement or award of this Contract or performing the work for *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*? **No** **Yes** **Comments:** _____

8. Does the prospective Contract/WOC include development of an Environmental Assessment (EA) or Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)? **No** **Yes**

- If yes**, in accordance with the disclosure statement requirements of Council on Environmental Quality Regulation, 40 C.F.R 1506.5(c), does the Offeror have any financial or other interest in the outcome of this Project; and/or does the Offeror have any agreement, enforceable promise, or guarantee to provide any future work on this Project?
No **Yes** **Comments:** _____

9. Have Subcontractors or other Associates furnished COI Disclosure Forms, separate from the present form, which included conflicts or potential conflicts of interest? (If yes, attach the disclosures.) **No** **Yes** **N/A**
Comments: _____

10. If the prospective Contract/WOC includes personal services for the purpose of administering, managing, monitoring, inspecting, evaluating compliance with or otherwise overseeing a public contract, is the Offeror or an Associate or an Affiliate of the Offeror a party to the subject public contract?
No **Yes** **N/A** **Comments:** _____

11. Has the Offeror or any Associate of the Offeror entered into personal services contract(s) with *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* for the purpose of advising or assisting in developing specifications, a scope or statement of work, an invitation to bid, a request for proposals, or other solicitation documents and materials related to this procurement?
No **Yes** **Comments:** _____

Relatives and Former *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* Employees - Roles and Signatures

For each employee of the Offeror that was employed by *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* within the last year, state the job the employee performed for *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*, the role the employee now serves for the Offeror and the date the employee left *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*. Use Part B for Offeror Associates with Relatives, Immediate Family Members, or Members of the Household working for *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* that have had or will have involvement with this Procurement or Contract.

PART A: EMPLOYEES THAT LEFT *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* IN THE LAST YEAR.			
Employee Name/Signature	Job Performed for *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*	Current Role with Offeror	Date left *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*
Name: _____ Sign: _____ ▪ Involved with this Procurement on behalf of *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ▪ Involved with Proposal development for this Procurement? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>			
Name: _____ Sign: _____ ▪ Involved with this Procurement on behalf of *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ▪ Involved with Proposal development for this Procurement? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>			
Name: _____ Sign: _____ ▪ Involved with this Procurement on behalf of *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> ▪ Involved with Proposal development for this Procurement? No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/>			
Part B: Identify Associates of the Offeror that are Relatives, Immediate Family Members, or Members of the Household of *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* employees currently working for *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*, if the *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* employee had or will have involvement with this Procurement or Contract.			
Offeror Associate's Name	Name and Relationship of Relative, Immediate Family Member, or Member of Household Employed at *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*	Role at *PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM*	*PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM* employee's Role with this Procurement

(Make copies of this form as needed to list additional employees.)

VOLUME 4
SAMPLE CONSTRUCTION AGREEMENT &
PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND FORM

**AGREEMENT
BETWEEN
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT
AND
CONTRACTOR**

THIS AGREEMENT (“Agreement”) is entered into by and between the **JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT**, also known as the **PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM**, a public corporation and autonomous instrumentality of the Government of Guam, whose address is 1026 Cabras Highway, Suite 201, Piti, Guam 96915 (the “Port”), and **CONTRACTOR** (“Contractor”), a Guam corporation authorized and licensed to do business in Guam, whose address is XXX E. Harmon Industrial Park Road, Units XXX, Tamuning, Guam 969XX, with reference to the following facts:

RECITALS

A. The Port previously issued an Invitation for Bid Seeking Construction Services work for the **WELDING SHOP REPAIR AND UPGRADES**, under the **INVITATION FOR BID PAG-CIP-024-002**, a copy of which is attached to this Agreement as **EXHIBIT 1** and incorporated herein by this reference (the “IFB”).

B. Pursuant to the IFB, the Port solicited sealed bids from qualified bidders for the **WELDING SHOP REPAIR AND UPGRADES**, under the **INVITATION FOR BID PAG-CIP-024-002**.

C. Contractor responded to the IFB by submitting a bid to provide the services described in the IFB, a copy of which is attached to this Agreement as **EXHIBIT 2** and incorporated herein by this reference (the “Bid”), and was selected by the Port as the lowest and most responsible and responsive qualified bidder.

D. The Port and Contractor have agreed to execute this Agreement in order to memorialize the terms and conditions on which Contractor shall provide the Construction Services to the Port.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, do hereby agree as follows:

1. SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED

1.1 Scope of Work. Contractor shall provide the services identified in the IFB and incorporated by reference as if fully set forth therein; and Contractor shall provide status reports on the services performed and required under this Agreement upon request by the Port. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that failure to promptly and satisfactorily perform all the services required under this Agreement constitutes a material breach of this Agreement.

1.2 Contractor Provisions of Resources. Contractor agrees to furnish all qualified personnel, facilities, tools, equipment, materials and transportation to perform the services and work provided for in this Agreement. Contractor represents and warrants that it and its employees possess the professional and technical expertise and knowledge, resources and experience to perform the services described herein in a professional, skillful and diligent manner. The Port may, in its sole discretion, provide staff assistance to Contractor in furtherance of this Agreement. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that its employees, agents and all other personnel engaged to provide the services hereunder shall be informed of all relevant provisions of this Agreement.

1.3 Location of Services. Except as otherwise approved by the Port, the site for services rendered under this Agreement shall be the Port Authority of Guam, Cabras Hwy., Piti, Guam and the Port’s property in the jurisdiction of Piti at the Port Authority of Guam Compound and Administrative Bldg.

1.4 Site Condition Contractor’s Responsibility. Contractor accepts the conditions at the construction site as they eventually may be found to exist and warrants and represents that the services under this Agreement can and shall be performed under such conditions, and that all materials, equipment, labor and other facilities required because of any unforeseen conditions (physical or otherwise) shall be solely at Contractor’s own cost and expense, anything in this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding.

Firm Fixed Price Contract. This contract offered is a Firm Fixed-Price contract. This price is not subject to adjustment or increase because of variations in the Contractor’s actual cost of performing the work and services

specified in the IFB and contract documents. Any price adjustments may only be made in accordance with valid, approved Change Orders pursuant to the Change Orders Clause of the contract and the Price Adjustment Clause of the contract.

2. TERMS OF AGREEMENT

2.1 Completion of Services. This Agreement shall be effective on the last signature date set forth on the signature page below, and shall continue until Contractor completes all services required hereunder unless earlier terminated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement. Contractor shall commence the performance of services required hereunder upon its receipt of a Notice to Proceed issued by the Port, and Contractor shall complete all required services under this Agreement within **THREE HUNDRED AND SIXTY-FIVE (365) CALENDAR DAYS FROM THE ISSUANCE OF A NOTICE TO PROCEED BY THE PORT.**

2.2 Liquidated Damages. Contractor acknowledges and agrees that any delays in the completion of the services required hereunder shall subject Contractor to liquidated damages. For each day beyond the expiration of the **Three-Hundred Sixty-Five (365) calendar day** period after the issuance of the Notice to Proceed, Contractor agrees to pay, not as a penalty but as liquidated damages, **One Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents (\$1,000.00)** per day to the Port. The parties agree that the foregoing amount is a reasonable amount for liquidated damages under the circumstances existing at the time this Agreement is entered into and constitutes a reasonable estimate of damages to the Port for any delays in the completion of services.

3. COMPENSATION

3.1 Compensation. In consideration for the services performed under this Agreement, the Port shall pay to Contractor an aggregate amount equal to **(DOLLAR AMOUNT \$_____)** in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement (the "Compensation"). The Compensation shall include any applicable Gross Receipts Tax.

3.2 Payment Terms

(a) **IFB.** The Port shall pay the Compensation to Contractor in accordance with the terms set forth in the IFB, and more specifically, the General Conditions section of the IFB.

(b) **Final Payment.** Final payment shall be made upon satisfactory performance of all services required to be performed by Contractor under this Agreement. Prior to the final payment due Contractor, and as a condition precedent thereto, Contractor shall execute and deliver to the Port a release in a form approved by the Port of claims against the Port arising under this Agreement. Contractor agrees to expressly waive the provision of section 82602 of Title 18, Guam Code Annotated, which states:

A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him must have materially affected his settlement with the debtor

3.3 Expenses. Contractor shall be solely responsible for all expenses incurred in the performance of services under this Agreement.

3.4 No Compensation Prior to Approval of Agreement. Contractor hereby waives any and all claims for any services performed by Contractor prior to (i) the full execution of this Agreement by all parties, and (ii) Contractor's receipt of a Notice to Proceed issued by the Port.

3.5 United States Currency. The Compensation payable to Contractor shall be in the currency of the United States.

4. TERMINATION OF AGREEMENT

Termination for Default, Nonperformance or Delay, Damages for Delay, Time Extensions.

1. **Default.** If Contractor refuses or fails to perform any of the provisions of the contract awarded under this solicitation with such diligence as will ensure its completion within the time specified, or any extension thereof, otherwise fails to timely satisfy the contract provisions, or commits any other substantial breach of these terms,

the Port may notify Contractor in writing of the delay or non-performance and if not cured in ten days or any longer time specified in writing by the Port, the Port may terminate Contractor's right to proceed with the contract or such part of the contract as to which there has been delay or a failure to properly perform. In the event of termination in whole or in part the Port may procure similar supplies or services in a manner and upon terms deemed appropriate by the Port. Contractor shall continue performance of the contract to the extent it is not terminated and shall be liable for excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods or services.

2. Contractor's Duties. Notwithstanding termination of the contract and subject to any directions from the PAG, Contractor shall take timely, reasonable, and necessary action to protect and preserve property in the possession of Contractor in which the Port and the government of Guam has an interest.

3. Compensation. Payment for completed supplies delivered and accepted by the Port shall be at the contract price. Payment for the protection and preservation of property shall be in an amount agreed upon by Contractor and the Port; if the parties fail to agree, the Port shall set an amount subject to Contractor's rights under Article 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the Guam Procurement Regulations. The Port may withhold from amounts due Contractor such sums as the Port deems to be necessary to protect the Port against loss because of outstanding liens or claims of former lien holders and to reimburse the Port for the excess costs incurred in procuring similar goods and services.

4. Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance. Except with respect to defaults of subcontractors, Contractor shall not be in default by reason of any failure in performance of the contract in accordance with its terms (including any failure by Contractor to make progress in the prosecution of the work hereunder which endangers such performance) if Contractor has notified the Port within 15 days after the cause of the delay and the failure arises out of causes such as: acts of God; acts of the public enemy; acts of the government of Guam and any other governmental entity in its sovereign or contractual capacity; fires; floods; epidemics; quarantine restrictions; strikes or other labor disputes; freight embargoes; or unusually severe weather. If the failure to perform is caused by the failure of a subcontractor to perform or to make progress, and if such failure arises out of causes similar to those set forth above, Contractor shall not be deemed to be in default, unless the supplies or services to be furnished by the subcontractor were reasonably obtainable from other sources in sufficient time to permit Contractor to meet the contract requirements. Upon request of Contractor, the Port shall ascertain the facts and extent of such failure, and, if such officer determines that any failure to perform was occasioned by any one or more of the excusable causes, and that, but for the excusable cause, Contractor's progress and performance would have met the terms of the Agreement, the delivery schedule shall be revised accordingly, subject to the rights of the government of Guam under the clause entitled (in fixed-price contracts, "Termination" for Convenience in cost-reimbursement contracts) "Termination". (As used in this Paragraph of this clause the term "subcontractor" means subcontractor at any tier.)

5. Erroneous Termination for Default. If, after notice of termination of Contractor's right to proceed under the provisions of this clause, it is determined for any reason that Contractor was not in default under the provisions of this clause, or that the delay was excusable under the provisions of Paragraph (4) (Excuse for Nonperformance or Delayed Performance) of this clause, the rights and obligations of the parties shall, be the same as if the notice of termination had been issued pursuant to the clause providing for termination for convenience.

6. Additional Rights and Remedies. The rights and remedies provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this solicitation or awarded contract.

B. Termination for Convenience

1. The Port may, when the interest of the Port so requires, terminate any awarded contract in whole or in part, for the convenience of the Port or the government of Guam. The Port shall give written notice of the termination to Contractor specifying the part of the contract terminated and when termination becomes effective.

2. Contractor shall incur no further obligations in connection with the terminated work and on the date set in the notice of termination Contractor will stop work to the extent specified. Contractor shall also terminate outstanding orders and subcontracts as they relate to the terminated work. Contractor shall settle the liabilities and claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts and orders connected with the terminated work.

C. Compensation.

1. Contractor shall submit a termination claim specifying the amounts due because of the termination for convenience together with cost or pricing data to the extent required by 2 GAR, Div. 4, § 3118 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the Guam Procurement Regulations bearing on such claim. If Contractor fails to file a termination claim within one year from the effective date of termination, the PAG may pay Contractor, if at all, an amount set in accordance with Subparagraph (c) of this Paragraph.

2. The PAG and Contractor may agree to a settlement provided the Contractor has filed a termination claim supported by cost or pricing data to the extent required by 2 GAR, Div. 4, § 3118 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the Guam Procurement Regulations and that the settlement does not exceed the total contract price plus settlement costs reduced by payments previously made by the Port, and the contract price of the work not terminated.

3. Absent complete agreement under Subparagraph (2) of this Paragraph, the Port shall pay Contractor the following amounts, provided payments agreed to under Subparagraph (b) shall not duplicate payments under this Subparagraph:

(i) contract prices for services accepted under the Agreement;

(ii) costs incurred in preparing to perform and performing the terminated portion of the work plus a fair and reasonable profit on such portion of the work (such profit shall not include anticipatory profit or consequential damages) that shall be no less than the fees due for the portion of the term calculated up-through the date of termination calculated on a pro-rata basis, less amounts paid or to be paid for accepted services; provided, however, that if it appears that Contractor would have sustained a loss if the entire Agreement would have been completed, no profit shall be allowed or included and the amount of compensation shall be reduced to reflect the anticipated rate of loss;

(iii) costs of settling and paying claims arising out of the termination of subcontracts or orders pursuant to Paragraph (b) of this clause. These costs must not include costs paid in accordance with Subparagraph (3)(b) of this Paragraph;

(iv) the reasonable settlement costs of Contractor including accounting, legal, clerical, and other expenses reasonably necessary for the preparation of settlement claims and supporting data with respect to the terminated portion of the Agreement for the termination and settlement of subcontracts thereunder, together with reasonable storage, transportation, and other costs incurred in connection with the protection or disposition of property allocable to the terminated portion of this Agreement.

The total sum to be paid Contractor under this Subparagraph shall not exceed the total contract price plus the reasonable settlement costs of Contractor reduced by the amount of payments otherwise made and the contract price of work not terminated.

4. Cost claimed, agreed to, or established under Subparagraph (b) and (c) of this Paragraph shall be in accordance with Article 7 (Cost Principles) of the Guam Procurement Regulations.

5. CHANGES

A. **Change Order.** The Procurement Officer, at any time, and without notice to the sureties, in a signed writing designated or indicated to be a change order, may order:

(1) changes in the services within the scope of the Agreement; and

(2) changes in the time for performance of the Agreement that do not alter the scope of the Agreement.

All contract change orders must be approved in writing by the Port Authority of Guam on a form approved by Port Authority of Guam to record change orders.

B. **Adjustments of Price or Time for Performance.** The Port Authority of Guam reserves the right to increase or decrease the number of any unit priced quantity as may be deemed reasonable or necessary in order to complete the Services contemplated under this Agreement. If any such change order increases or decreases the Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the services under this Agreement, whether or not

changed by the order, an adjustment shall be made and the Agreement modified in writing accordingly. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Standard Price Adjustment Clause of this Agreement. Failure of the parties to agree to an adjustment shall not excuse a Contractor from proceeding with the Agreement as changed, provided that the government of Guam promptly and duly make such provisional adjustments in payments or time for performance as may be reasonable. By proceeding with the services, the Contractor shall not be deemed to have prejudiced any claim for additional compensation, or an extension of time for completion. All changes must be recorded on a contract change order before they can be included in an application for payment/invoice.

C. **Written Certification.** The Contractor shall not perform any change order in excess of \$5,000 unless it bears, or the Contractor has separately received, a written certification, signed by the Procurement Officer/CEO or other responsible official that funds are available therefor; and, if acting in good faith, the Contractor may rely upon the validity of such certification.

D. **Time Period for Claim.** Within 30 days after receipt of a written change order under Paragraph (1) (Change Order) of this clause, unless such period is extended by the Procurement Officer in writing, the Contractor shall file notice of intent to assert a claim for an adjustment. Later notification shall not bar the Contractor's claim unless the government of Guam is prejudiced by the delay in notification.

E. **Claim Barred After Final Payment.** No claim by the Contractor for an adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if notice is not given prior to final payment under this Agreement.

F. **Claims Not Barred.** In the absence of such a change order, nothing in this clause shall restrict the Contractor's right to pursue a claim arising under the Agreement, if pursued in accordance with the clause entitled Claims Based Upon the Port Authority of Guam's Actions or Omissions or for breach of contract.

6. STANDARD PRICE ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE

A. **Price Adjustment Methods.** Any adjustment in contract price pursuant to clauses in this Agreement shall be made in one or more of the following ways:

- 1) by agreement on a fixed price adjustment before commencement of the pertinent performance or as soon thereafter as practicable;
- 2) by unit prices specified in the Proposal, Agreement, or subsequently agreed upon;
- 3) by the costs attributable to the event or situation covered by the clause, plus appropriate profit or fee, all as specified in the Agreement or subsequently agreed upon;
- 4) in such other manner as the parties may mutually agree; or
- 5) in the absence of an agreement between the parties, by a unilateral determination by the Procurement Officer of costs attributable to the event or situation covered by the clause, plus appropriate profit or fee, all as computed by the Procurement Officer in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and applicable sections under Chapter 7 (Cost Principles) of the Guam Procurement Regulations and subject to the provisions of Article 5, Chapter 5 of 5 GCA (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the Guam Procurement Law.

B. **Submission of Cost or Pricing Data.** The Contractor shall submit cost or pricing data for any price adjustments subject to the provision of Section 3118 (Cost or Pricing Data) of the Guam Procurement Regulations. The Port Authority of Guam may require the Contractor to provide invoices, paid bills, or any other proof it deems appropriate to determine compliance with this provision.

7. CONTACT PERSON.

Contractor agrees that, during the term of this Agreement, it shall identify a primary contact person who is familiar with the services being performed hereunder and who shall be responsible for responding to the questions and direction of the Port. The contact person must be identified in writing within five (5) days after full execution of this Agreement by

all parties. The Port reserves the right to request replacement of the contact person designated by Contractor under this Agreement.

8. CONFIDENTIALITY

8.1 Confidential Information. Contractor hereby warrants that it shall not disclose any documents, materials or information, whether verbal, written, recorded magnetic media or otherwise (collectively, the “Confidential Information”), made available or acquired for the purpose of carrying out this Agreement. Only authorized persons shall use and have access to the Confidential Information, and then only for the period such access is required to perform services under this Agreement. All necessary steps shall be taken by Contractor to safeguard the confidentiality of the Confidential Information in conformance with the terms of this Agreement and any applicable federal and local laws, statutes and regulations.

(a) The obligations under this Section 6 shall survive termination of this Agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, all Confidential Information shall be returned promptly to the Port and all copies or derivations of the Confidential Information shall be physically and/or electronically destroyed. Contractor shall include a letter attesting to the return of Confidential Information and documenting the destruction of copies and derivations with the returned Confidential Information.

(b) Contractor shall not enter into any agreements or discussions with a third party concerning the Confidential Information without the prior written consent of the Port, and then only if Contractor requires the third party to agree to the terms of this Section 6 and the Confidential Information is provided to such third party only for purposes of enabling Contractor to discharge its responsibilities under this Agreement.

(c) The confidentiality obligations set forth in this Section 6 shall not apply (i) to the extent required by applicable law, (ii) to the extent that any Confidential Information is now or hereafter becomes part of the public domain, but only to the limited extent that such Confidential Information, or any portion thereof, is in the public domain not as a result of any breach or violation of this Agreement, or (iii) to the extent that a party is directed otherwise under the terms of a valid and effective order issued by a court of competent jurisdiction.

8.2 Equitable Relief. Contractor (a) acknowledges that any violation of the provisions of this Section 6 may cause to the Port immediate and irreparable damage for which the Port cannot be adequately compensated by monetary damages, (b) therefore agrees that in the event of any such breach, the Port shall be entitled to such preliminary or other injunctive relief, an order for specific performance, and any other equitable relief as a court may determine to be appropriate, (c) hereby waives any requirement that the Port post, as a condition or other requirement of obtaining any such equitable relief, a bond or other collateral, and (d) further agrees that such equitable relief shall be in addition to any damages or other remedies provided by law and otherwise available to the Port by reason of Contractor's breach.

9. CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS; ETHICS

9.1 Contractor warrants and covenants that it has not violated and will not violate Guam’s procurement law or regulations pertaining to ethics in public contracting.

9.2 Notwithstanding any other provision in this Agreement, Contractor acknowledges and agrees that any breach by Contractor of the covenants or warranties in this Section 7 shall be deemed a material breach of this Agreement and shall entitle the Port to immediately terminate this Agreement without liability.

9.3 It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a Contractor to knowingly influence a government employee to breach any of the ethical standards set forth in 5 GCA Chapter 5 Article 11 (Ethics in Public Contracting) of the Guam Procurement Law and in Article 11 of the government of Guam Procurement Regulations.

9.4 Prohibition of Contingent Fees. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for a person to be retained, or to retain a person, to solicit or secure a territorial contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee, except for retention of bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial selling agencies for the purpose of securing business.

10. PROHIBITION AGAINST GRATUITIES, KICKBACKS AND FAVORS

5GCA Government Operations Chapter 5 Guam Procurement Law § 5630. Gratuities Kickbacks, and Favors

(a) **Gratuities.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person to offer, give or agree to give any employee or former employee, or for any employee or former employee to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation of any part of a program requirement or a purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter, pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract; or to any solicitation or proposal therefor.

(b) **Kickbacks.** It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

(c) **Contract Clause.** The prohibition against gratuities, kickbacks and favors to Guam prescribed in this Section shall be conspicuously set forth in every contract and solicitation therefor.

(d) **Favors to Guam.** For purposes of this Section, a favor is anything, including raffle tickets, of more than de minimus value and whether intended for the personal enjoyment of the receiver or for the department or organization in which they are employed or for any person, association, club or organization associated therewith or sponsored thereby. It shall be a breach of ethical standards for any person who is or may become a contractor, a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier contractor, or any person associated therewith, to offer, give or agree to give any employee or agent of Guam or for any employee or agent of Guam to solicit or accept from any such person or entity or agent thereof, a favor or gratuity on behalf of Guam whether or not such favor or gratuity may be considered a reimbursable expense of Guam, during the pendency of any matter related to procurement, including contract performance warranty periods.

11. INDEMNIFICATION

11.1 Indemnification. Contractor shall indemnify and hold the Port and each of its officers, agents, Board members and employees, harmless from and against all claims, losses, expenses, injuries, damages, actions, lawsuits, judgments, and all other liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees for the defense thereof, arising from or relating to (i) Contractor's breach or failure to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, (ii) the inaccuracy of any representation or warranty of Contractor under this Agreement, (iii) any violation of or noncompliance with any federal or local law or regulation by Contractor, or (iv) any act or omission of Contractor or its employees, officers, directors, contractors, agents, representatives, successors, or assigns, in the performance or nonperformance of services under this Agreement.

11.2 No Liability. The Port assumes no liability for any accident, loss, claim, judgment, action or injury that may occur with respect to Contractor, Contractor's officers, directors, agents, servants, subcontractors or employees, or to the personal property of any such person or entity, arising out of the performance of services under this Agreement except to the extent caused by the willful misconduct of the Port. No Board member, officer, agent, or employee of the Port shall be personally liable to Contractor under or by reason of this Agreement or any of its provisions.

12. SUSPENSION OF WORK

12.1 Suspension for Convenience. The Port may order Contractor in writing to suspend, delay, or interrupt all or any part of the work for such period of time as the Port may determine to be appropriate for the convenience of the territory.

12.2 Adjustment of Cost. If the performance of all or any part of the work is, for an unreasonable period of time, suspended, delayed, or interrupted by an act of Port in the administration of this Agreement, or by the failure of the Port to act within the time specified in this Agreement (or if no time is specified, within reasonable time), an adjustment shall be made for any increase in the cost of performance of this Agreement necessarily caused by such unreasonable

suspension, delay, or interruption and this Agreement modified in writing accordingly. However, no adjustment shall be made under this clause for any suspension, delay, or interruption to the extent:

- (a) that performance would have been so suspended, delayed, or interrupted by any other cause, including the fault or negligence of Contractor; or
- (b) such adjustment is provided for or excluded under any other provision of this Agreement.

12.3 Time Restriction on Claim. No claim under this Section 11 shall be allowed:

- (a) for any costs incurred more than twenty (20) days before Contractor shall have notified the Port in writing of the act or failure to act involved (but this requirement shall not apply as to a claim resulting from a suspension order); and
- (b) unless the claim is asserted in writing as soon as practicable after the termination of such suspension, delay, or interruption, but not later than the date of final payment under the contract.

12.4 Adjustments of Price. Any adjustment in the Compensation payable under this Agreement made pursuant to this Section 11 shall be determined in accordance with Section 12, below.

13. DISPUTES

- A. The Port Authority of Guam and the Contractor agree to attempt resolution of all controversies which arise under, or are by virtue of, this procurement and any resulting contract through mutual agreement. If the controversy is not resolved by mutual agreement, then the Contractor shall request the government in writing to issue a final decision within sixty days after receipt of the written request. If the government does not issue a written decision within sixty days after written request for a final decision, or within such longer period as may be agreed upon by the parties, then the Contractor may proceed as though the government had issued a decision adverse to the Contractor.
- B. The Port Authority of Guam shall immediately furnish a copy of the decision to the Contractor, by certified mail with a return receipt requested, or by any other method that provides evidence of receipt.
- C. The Port Authority of Guam's decision shall be final and conclusive, unless fraudulent or unless the Contractor appeals the decision.
- D. This subsection applies to appeals of Port's decision on a dispute. For money owed by or to the Port Authority of Guam under this Agreement, the Contractor shall appeal the decision in accordance with the Government Claims Act by initially filing a claim with the Office of the Attorney General no later than eighteen months after the decision is rendered by the Port Authority of Guam or from the date when a decision should have been rendered. For all other claims by or against the Port Authority of Guam arising under this Agreement, the Office of the Public Auditor has jurisdiction over the appeal from the decision of Port. Appeals to the Office of the Public Auditor must be made within sixty days of Port's decision or from the date the decision should have been made.
- E. The Contractor shall exhaust all administrative remedies before filing an action in the Superior Court of Guam in accordance with applicable laws.
- F. The Contractor shall comply with the Port's decision and proceed diligently with performance of the Agreement pending final resolution by the Superior Court of Guam of any controversy arising under, or by virtue of, the Agreement, except where the Contractor claims a material breach of the Agreement by the Port. However, if the Port determines in writing that continuation of services under the Agreement is essential to the public's health or safety, then the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Agreement notwithstanding any claim of material breach by the Port.

14. CLAIMS BASED ON PORT ACTIONS OR OMISSIONS

14.1 Notice of Claim. If any action or omission on the part of the Port requiring performance changes within the scope of this Agreement constitutes the basis for a claim by Contractor for additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time for completion, Contractor shall continue with performance of this Agreement in compliance with the directions or orders of the Port, but by so doing, Contractor shall not be deemed to have prejudiced any claim for additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time for completion; provided:

- (a) Contractor shall have given written notice to the Port:
 - (i) prior to the commencement of the services involved, if at that time the contractor knows of the occurrence of such action or omission;
 - (ii) within 30 days after Contractor knows of the occurrence of such action or omission, if Contractor did not have such knowledge prior to the commencement of the services; or
 - (iii) within such further time as may be allowed by the Port in writing.

The notice shall state that Contractor regards the act or omission as a reason which may entitle Contractor to additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time. The Port, upon receipt of such notice, may rescind such action, remedy such omission, or take such other steps as may be deemed advisable in the discretion of the Port.

(b) The notice required by Section 13.1(a), above, describes as clearly as practicable at the time the reasons why Contractor believes that additional compensation, damages, or an extension of time may be remedies to which Contractor is entitled; and

(c) Contractor maintains and, upon request, makes available to the Port within a reasonable time, detailed records to the extent practicable, of the claimed additional costs or basis for an extension of time in connection with such changes.

14.2 Limitations of Clause. Nothing in this Section 13, however, shall excuse Contractor from compliance with any rules of law precluding any territorial officers and any contractors from acting in collusion or bad faith in issuing or performing change orders which are clearly not within the scope of this Agreement.

14.3 Adjustments of Price. Any adjustment in the Compensation payable under this Agreement made pursuant to this Section 13 shall be determined in accordance with Section 12, above.

15. MODIFICATIONS INCLUDING THOSE DUE TO PUBLIC WELFARE, CHANGE IN LAW OR CHANGE IN MARKETING CONDITIONS. The Port shall have the unilateral power to modify this Agreement at any time subject to the written agreement of Contractor. The Port shall have the power to make changes in this Agreement and to impose new rules and regulations on Contractor under this Agreement relative to the scope and methods of providing services as shall from time-to-time be necessary and desirable for the public welfare or due to a change in law. The Port shall give Contractor notice of any proposed change in this Agreement and an opportunity to be heard concerning those matters. The scope and method of providing services as referenced herein shall also be liberally construed to include, but is not limited to, the manner, procedures, operations and obligations, financial or otherwise, of Contractor. In the event the Port materially alters the obligations of Contractor, or the benefits to the Port, then this Agreement shall be amended consistent therewith. Should these amendments materially alter the obligations of Contractor, then Contractor or the Port shall be entitled to an adjustment in the rates and charges established under this Agreement. Contractor shall be entitled to terminate this Agreement rather than accept modified terms. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall require any party to perform any act or function contrary to law. The Port and Contractor agree to enter into good faith negotiations regarding modifications to this Agreement, which may be required in order to implement changes in the interest of the public welfare or due to changes in law. When such modifications are made to this Agreement, the Port and Contractor shall negotiate in good faith a reasonable and appropriate adjustment for any changes in services or other obligations required of Contractor directly and demonstrably due to any modification in this Agreement under this Section 14.

16. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR AND ITS EMPLOYEES

16.1 Status. Contractor acknowledges that in performing services pursuant to this Agreement, Contractor (a) shall be an independent contractor and not an employee of the Port, (b) shall not be entitled to participate in any fringe benefit programs established by the Port for the benefit of its employees, and (c) shall be solely responsible for paying prior to delinquency, and shall indemnify, defend, and hold the Port free and harmless from and against, all income taxes, self-employment taxes, and other taxes (including any interest and penalties with respect thereto) imposed on the fees and compensation paid by the Port to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

16.2 Limitation on Authority. Contractor (a) shall not be an agent of the Port and shall have no authority to bind the Port or incur any liabilities in the name of the Port, and (b) shall indemnify, defend, and hold the Port free and harmless from and against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses arising from or related to a breach by Contractor of the limitation set forth in this Section 15.2.

16.3 Port Security Guidelines. In accordance with applicable local and federal rules and regulations, Contractor and its employees or agents must pre-arrange their visits to Port property with a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours advance notice. Such notice shall include Contractor's employee's or agent's names, Social Security or Driver's license numbers, and the time, date, and nature of the anticipated visit. Contractor shall not have access to restricted areas without Port Police clearance or an authorized escort when required. If required, Contractor shall comply with all applicable policies regarding issuance of Port visitor or identification cards. If required, Contractor shall obtain Transportation Workers Identification Credential (TWIC). If Contractor shall operate any vehicles on Port property, Contractor shall comply with all applicable policies regarding maintenance of insurance for vehicles, including submission of vehicle registration and proof of insurance for the vehicles.

17. DISCLOSURE. Contractor hereby represents that it has disclosed to the Port all matters regarding Contractor which if not disclosed to the Port would materially affect the Port's decision to enter into this Agreement with Contractor.

18. DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY AND MATERIALS; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

18.1 All plans, outlines, briefs, memoranda, studies, reports, analyses and all other work product and materials incidental or otherwise ("Work Product") which are produced by reason of this Agreement shall be and remain the property of the Port, regardless of whether Contractor is in possession of such Work Product, and may be used by the Port without permission from Contractor and without any additional costs to the Port.

18.2 All Work Products, including any and all intellectual property rights in said Work Product, arising out of this Agreement shall be the sole and exclusive property of the Port. Contractor explicitly acknowledges that the Port possesses exclusive rights to the Work Product arising out of this Agreement. Contractor shall not use or permit others to use in any way or form the Work Product without the express written consent of the Port.

19. EMPLOYMENT OF PERSONS CONVICTED OF A SEX OFFENSE.

§ 5253. Restriction Against Contractors Employing Convicted Sex Offenders from Working at Government of Guam Venues. (a) No person convicted of a sex offense under the provisions of Chapter 25 of Title 9 Guam Code Annotated, or an offense as defined in Article 2 of Chapter 28, Title 9 GCA in Guam, or an offense in any jurisdiction which includes, at a minimum, all of the elements of said offenses, or who is listed on the Sex Offender Registry, and who is employed by a business contracted to perform services for an agency or instrumentality of the government of Guam, shall work for his employer on the property of the government of Guam other than a public highway. (b) All contracts for services to agencies listed herein shall include the following provisions: (1) warranties that no person providing services on behalf of the contractor has been convicted of a sex offense under the provisions of Chapter 25 of Title 9 GCA or an offense as defined in Article 2 of Chapter 28, Title 9 GCA, or an offense in another jurisdiction with, at a minimum, the same elements as such offenses, or who is listed on the Sex Offender Registry; and (2) that if any person providing services on behalf of the contractor is convicted of a sex offense under the provisions of Chapter 25 of Title 9 GCA or an offense as defined in Article 2 of Chapter 28, Title 9 GCA or an offense in another jurisdiction with, at a minimum, the same elements as such offenses, or who is listed on the Sex Offender Registry, that such person will be immediately removed from working at said agency

and that the administrator of said agency be informed of such within twenty-four (24) hours of such conviction. (c) Duties of the General Services Agency or Procurement

Administrators. All contracts, bids, or Requests for Proposals shall state all the conditions in § 5253(b). (d) Any contractor found in violation of § 5253(b), after notice from the contracting authority of such violation, shall, within twenty-four (24) hours, take corrective action and shall report such action to the contracting authority. Failure to take corrective action within the stipulated period may result in the temporary suspension of the contract at the discretion of the contracting authority.

20. MISCELLANEOUS

20.1 Waiver. No waiver by any party of any right on any occasion shall be construed as a bar to or waiver of any right or remedy on any future occasion.

20.2 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held or deemed by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, inoperative or unenforceable, the remaining provisions herein contained shall nonetheless continue to be valid, operative and enforceable as though the invalid, inoperative or unenforceable provision had not been included in this Agreement.

20.3 Survival of Warranties. All representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations in this Agreement shall be deemed to have been relied upon by the other party, and shall survive the completion of this Agreement and shall not merge in the performance of any obligation by any party hereto.

20.4 Fees and Expenses. Each of the parties shall bear its own expenses in connection with the negotiation and consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

20.5 Notices. All invoices, reports, correspondence, notices, requests, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in the English language, in writing. All notices required to be given under this Agreement by either party to the other may be affected by personal delivery, or by mail (registered or certified, postage, prepaid with return receipt requested). Notices delivered personally shall be deemed communicated as of actual receipt. Mailed notices shall be deemed communicated as of the day of receipt or the fifth (5th) day after mailing, which occurs first. Notices shall be addressed and delivered to the parties as follows, provided that each party may change the address by giving the other party written notice in accordance with this Section 19.5:

TO THE PORT:

JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT
Port Authority of Guam
Attention: Mr. Rory J. Respicio, General Manager
1026 Cabras Highway, Suite 201
Piti, Guam 96915

With a copy to the Port's Legal Counsel of Record.

TO CONTRACTOR:

CONTRACTOR
Attention: John Doe President
XXX E. Harmon Industrial Park Road, Units XXX,
Tamuning, Guam 969XX

20.6 Assignment/Subcontractors. It is expressly acknowledged that Contractor is solely responsible for the fulfillment of its duties and obligations under this Agreement, regardless of whether or not Contractor utilizes one or more subcontractors for such purpose. All rights and interest of Contractor under this Agreement (including, but not limited to, Contractor's right to or interest in any part of or all payments under this Agreement) may not be assigned, transferred or subcontracted to any other person, firm, corporation or other entity, whether by agreement, merger, operation of law or otherwise, without the prior, express written consent of the Port. In the event of a permissive subcontract or assignment of this Agreement by Contractor, Contractor agrees that any subcontractors retained by Contractor or assignees shall be subject to all provisions of this Agreement. Contractor agrees that with respect to any

agreement entered into by Contractor with a subcontractor to perform any services required hereunder, such agreement shall specifically include the covenants, warranties, prohibitions and requirements set forth in Sections 7, 8, and 9, above.

20.7 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors, assigns and transferees, except as otherwise provided for under the terms of this Agreement.

20.8 Entire Agreement; Amendments. This Agreement, the IFB, and the Bid (a) represent the entire understanding of the parties regarding the subject matter hereof, and supersede and replace all prior and contemporaneous understandings regarding the subject matter hereof, whether oral or written, and (b) except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement, may not be modified or amended, except by a written instrument executed by the parties after the effective date of this Agreement.

20.9 Conflicting Terms. In the event of a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement, the IFB, and the Bid, the contradiction shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order: first, to the Federal and Funding Requirements, second to the provisions of this Agreement (as it may be amended from time to time); third, to the provisions of the bid.

20.10 Effect of Headings. The subject headings of the sections and subsections of this Agreement are included for purposes of convenience only and should not affect construction or interpretation of any of its provisions.

20.11 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original and all of which, taken together, shall be deemed to be a single agreement.

20.12 Governing Law; Jurisdiction and Venue. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Guam. Each party consents to the jurisdiction of the courts of Guam for the purpose of construing or enforcing the rights and obligations created under this Agreement. The exclusive venue for all disputes that arise under this Agreement shall be the Superior Court in and for Guam.

20.13 Computation of Time. Whenever this Agreement provides for a time period of ten (10) days or less, weekends and Government of Guam holidays shall not be included in the computation. When this Agreement provides for a time period exceeding ten (10) days, weekends and Government of Guam holidays shall be included in the computation.

20.14 Remedies. Any dispute arising out of or under this Agreement shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 9 (Legal and Contractual Remedies) of the Guam Procurement Regulations.

20.15 Signatures. This Agreement may be signed by the parties electronically, and in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart by one party to the other may be made by electronic transmission. A single original with all original signatures is always best. In Guam (and other places) there are common law rules of evidence called the "best evidence rule" and the "parol evidence rule."

20.16 Guam Debarment. Bidder/Contractor warrants that it will comply with the provisions of 5 GCA Chapter 5 Articles 9 and 11, subject to debarment or suspension, and that it will not employ any subcontractors who have been federally debarred or debarred by the government of Guam.

20.17 Statutory Interest. Interest on amounts ultimately determined to be due to Bidder/Contractor or the government of Guam or the PAG shall be payable at the statutory rate applicable to judgments from the date the claim arose through the date of decision or judgment, whichever is later.

20.18 Variations in Quantity A. Variations Requiring Adjustments. Wherever the quantity of equipment or services covered under this solicitation or awarded contract is an estimated quantity and where the actual quantity of such equipment varies more than fifteen percent (15%) above or below the estimated quantity stated in the Contractor's Bid or this solicitation or any awarded contract, an adjustment in the contract price may be made upon

demand of either party. The adjustment shall be based upon any increase or decrease in costs due solely to the variation above one hundred fifteen percent (115%) or below eighty-five percent (85%) of the estimated quantity. If the quantity variation is such as to cause an increase in the time necessary for completion of the contract, the Procurement Officer shall, upon receipt of a timely written request for an extension of time, prior to the date of final settlement of the contract, ascertain the facts and make such adjustment for extending the completion date as in the judgment of the Procurement Officer the findings justified.

B. Adjustments of Price. Any adjustment in contract price made pursuant to this clause shall be determined in accordance with the Price Adjustment Clause of this contract.

Guam has codified these rules:

(6 GCA § 1002) Guam Rules of Evidence, Rule 1002. Requirement of Original. (emphasis added)

To prove the content of a writing, recording, or photograph, the original writing, recording, or photograph is required, except as otherwise provided in these rules or by the laws of Guam.

6 GCA § 2107. Primary Evidence.

Primary Evidence is that kind of evidence which, under every possible circumstance, affords the greatest certainty of the fact in question. Thus, a written instrument is itself the best possible evidence of its existence and contents.

6 GCA § 2108. Secondary Evidence.

Secondary Evidence is that which is inferior to primary. Thus, a copy of an instrument or oral evidence of its contents is secondary evidence of the instrument and contents, provided that the copy is not introduced as an original as allowed by 1003 of this Title.

PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM FEDERAL CONTRACT SUPPLEMENT

All boxes marked below are terms and conditions applicable to the Agreement entered by the Port Authority of Guam (“Port”) and Contractor, which is funded in whole or in part by federal award funds, as supplemented with these federally required terms. To the extent that any of the contractual terms, provisions, or conditions of the Agreement are inconsistent with the applicable terms, provisions, or conditions of this Federal Contract Supplement, the applicable terms of this Federal Contract Supplement shall govern.

DOMESTIC PRODUCTS PREFERENCE As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, there is a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all subcontracts, including all purchase orders for work or products under this subaward. For purposes of this section: “Produced in the United States” means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

PROHIBITION ON CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, Contractor and all subcontractors are prohibited from procuring, obtaining, or purchasing: 1) equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); 2) video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities); 3) telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment; and 4) telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.

PROCUREMENT OF RECOVERED MATERIALS Contractor and all subcontractors must comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR

part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

UNALLOWABLE COSTS Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable laws, regulations, policies, and guidance (including specific cost limits, prior approval and reporting requirements, where applicable) governing the use of federal funds. Costs that are expressly unallowable under federal funding laws, or costs which specifically become designated as unallowable as a result of a written decision furnished by a contracting officer pursuant to contract dispute procedures, or costs which are mutually agreed to be unallowable, including mutually agreed to be unallowable directly associated costs, shall be identified and excluded from any invoice, billing, claim, or proposal applicable to a federally funded contract. A directly associated cost is any cost which is generated solely as a result of incurring another cost, and which would not have been incurred had the other cost not been incurred. When an unallowable cost is incurred, its directly associated costs are also unallowable. Contractor agrees to pay any penalties associated with any unallowable costs.

NO OBLIGATION BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT Port and Contractor acknowledge and agree that, notwithstanding any concurrence by the Federal Government in or approval of the solicitation or award of the underlying Agreement, absent the express written consent by the Federal Government, the Federal Government is not a party to this contract and shall not be subject to any obligations or liabilities to Port. Contractor, or any other party (whether or not a party to the contract) pertaining to any matter resulting from the underlying contract. Contractor agrees to include the above clause in each subcontract financed in whole or in part with Federal funds under this Agreement. It is further agreed that the clause shall not be modified, except to identify the subcontractor who will be subject to its provisions.

FEDERAL LOBBYING The Contractor certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

A. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of this Agreement, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of this Agreement or any Federal grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

B. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for making lobbying contacts to an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Agreement, or any Federal grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form--LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions [as amended by "Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying," 61 Fed. Reg. 1413 (1/19/96). Note: Language in paragraph (2) herein has been modified in accordance with Section 10 of the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 (P.L. 104-65, to be codified at 2 U.S.C. 1601, et seq.)]

C. The Contractor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subcontractors shall certify and disclose accordingly.

D. This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this Agreement. The Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of this certification and disclosure. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. A 3801, et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure.

ALL PUBLISHED ITEMS AND DELIVERABLES MUST INCLUDE NAME OF FEDERAL AWARDING AGENCY AND AWARD NUMBER Contractor agrees to include the Program logo and the logos of the Federal Awarding Agency, the Port, and the government of Guam on any materials developed for publication. Contractor further agrees to ensure statements, press releases, public service announcements, media interviews, requests for proposals, bid solicitations, and other documents or activities carried out in whole or part with program funds shall clearly state: (1) the dollar amount of federal

funds for the project; (2) the Federal Award Number; and (3) the involvement of the Federal Awarding Agency, the Port, and the government of Guam.

DEBARMENT (GUAM AND FEDERAL)

A. Guam Debarment and Suspension. Contractor warrants that it will comply with the provisions of 5 GCA Chapter 5 Articles 9 and 11, subject to debarment or suspension, and that it will not employ any subcontractors who have been federally debarred or debarred by the Government of Guam.

B. Federal Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689). A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the government-wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." SAM Exclusions contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549. As required by Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, and implemented at 34 CFR Part 85, for prospective participants in primary covered transactions, as defined at 34 CFR Part 85, Sections 85.105 and 85.110. The Contractor certifies that it and its principals: 1) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any federal department or agency; 2) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property; 3) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (federal, state, or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated above; and 4) Have not within a three-year period preceding this application had one or more public transactions (federal, state, or local) terminated for cause or default. Contractor further warrants that it is not a party listed on the government wide exclusions in the System for Award Management (SAM), and will comply with the provisions of Subpart C of 2 CFR Part 1326, "Non-procurement Debarment and Suspension," (published in the Federal Register on December 21, 2006, 71 FR 76573) which generally prohibits entities that have been debarred, suspended, or voluntarily excluded from participating in non-procurement transactions either through primary or lower tier covered transactions, and which sets forth the responsibilities of recipients of federal financial assistance regarding transactions with other persons, including subrecipients and contractors. Contractor will provide a Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion, Lower Tier Covered Transaction (Sub-Recipient), which is a material representation of fact. Submission of this certification is a pre-requisite for entering into this Agreement, imposed by Executive Order 12549, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510.

ACCESS TO RECORDS, INSPECTION, AND AUDIT REVIEW

A. Access to Records. The Contractor, including its subcontractors, if any, shall maintain all books, documents, papers, accounting records and other evidence pertaining to costs incurred and to make such materials available at their respective office at all reasonable times during the contract period and for three (3) years from the date of final payment under this Formal Agreement, for inspection by the Port. Each subcontract by the Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall include a provision containing the conditions of this Section.

B. Right to Audit. Contractor shall establish and maintain a reasonable accounting system that enables the Port to readily identify Contractor's assets, expenses, costs of goods, and use of funds. The Port and its authorized representatives shall have the right to audit, to examine, and to make copies of or extracts from all financial and related records (in whatever form they may be kept, whether written, electronic, or other) relating to or pertaining to this Agreement kept by or under the control of the Contractor, including, but not limited to those kept by the Contractor, its employees, agents, assigns, successors, and subcontractors. Such records shall include, but not be limited to, accounting records, written policies and procedures; subcontract files (including proposals of successful and unsuccessful bidders, bid recaps, etc.); all paid vouchers including those for out-of-pocket expenses; other reimbursement supported by invoices; ledgers; cancelled checks; deposit slips; bank statements; journals; original estimates; estimating work sheets; contract amendments and change order files; back charge logs and supporting documentation; insurance documents; payroll documents; timesheets; memoranda; and correspondence. Contractor shall, at all times during the term of this Agreement and for a period of ten years after the completion of this Agreement, maintain such records, together with such supporting

or underlying documents and materials. The Contractor shall at any time requested by the Port, whether during or after completion of this Agreement, and at Contractor's own expense make such records available for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts of records as required) by the PAG. Such records shall be made available to the Port during normal business hours at the Contractor's office or place of business and [subject to a three-day written notice/without prior notice]. In the event that no such location is available, then the financial records, together with the supporting or underlying documents and records, shall be made available for audit at a time and location that is convenient for the Port. Contractor shall ensure the Port has these rights with Contractor's employees, agents, assigns, successors, and subcontractors, and the obligations of these rights shall be explicitly included in any subcontracts or agreements formed between the Contractor and any subcontractors to the extent that those subcontracts or agreements relate to fulfillment of the Contractor's obligations to the Port. Costs of any audits conducted under the authority of this right to audit and not addressed elsewhere will be borne by the Port unless certain exemption criteria are met. If the audit identifies overpricing or overcharges (of any nature) by the Contractor to the Port in excess of one-half of one percent (.5%) of the total contract billings, the Contractor shall reimburse the Port for the total costs of the audit. If the audit discovers substantive findings related to fraud, misrepresentation, or non-performance, the Port may recoup the costs of the audit work from the Contractor. Any adjustments and/or payments that must be made as a result of any such audit or inspection of the Contractor's invoices and/or records shall be made within a reasonable amount of time (not to exceed 90 days) from presentation of the Port's findings to Contractor.

C. Right to Enter and Inspect. The Port may, at any time, without notice, enter and inspect a Contractor's or subcontractor's facilities, place(s) of business, or any place(s) of performance of this Agreement. The Port may enter and inspect any plans, supplies, services, equipment, work and records at these locations which are related to the performance of this Agreement, and may conduct any testing deemed necessary to determine whether the Contractor's or subcontractor's compliance or conformity to the solicitation or contract requirements. Guam may enter and audit the cost or pricing data, books, and records of the Contractor or any subcontractor, and/or investigate in connection with an action to debar or suspend a person from consideration for award of contracts pursuant to §9102 (Authority to Debar or Suspend) of the Guam Procurement Rules and Regulations.

FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, and executive orders, all standards, orders, requirements set forth under the federal award that is funding this Agreement, and all policies, procedures, and directives issued by the Federal Awarding Agency.

MODIFICATION This Agreement may only be amended, modified, or extended in accordance with the applicable federal law, the terms and conditions of the federal award that is funding this Agreement, and the policies and procedures of the Federal Awarding Agency. Deviations from budget, project scope, objective, and/or time of performance require notification to the Federal Awarding Agency, and may require prior approval of the Federal Awarding Agency.

FALSE CLAIMS AND WHISTLEBLOWERS Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) and Title 5 GCA Chapter 37, the False Claims and Whistleblower Act applies to this Agreement and to all Contractor's actions pertaining to this Agreement. The False Claims and Whistleblower Act was passed as Public Law 34-116, Chapter III, Section 20 (lapsed into law August 24, 2018) and codified at Title 5 GCA Chapter 37.

IMPLEMENTATION OF CLEAN AIR ACT AND FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$150,000) Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under Section 306 of the Clean Air Act (42 USC, 1857H), Section 508 of the Clean Water Act (33 USC, 1368), Executive Order 11378, and Environmental Protection Agency regulations (40 C.F.R., Part 15), which prohibit the use under nonexempt federal contracts, grants, or loans of facilities included on the EPA list of Violating Facilities. Contractor shall report violations to the Port and to the USEPA Assistant Administrator for Enforcement (ENO329).

By executing this contract, and any subcontracts, as appropriate, the Contractor and any subcontractors will be deemed to have stipulated as follows:

A. That any person who is or will be utilized in the performance of this contract is not prohibited from receiving an award due to a violation of Section 508 of the Clean Water Act or Section 306 of the Clean Air Act.

B. That the Contractor agrees to include or cause to be included the requirements of paragraph (A) of this Section in every subcontract, and further agrees to take such action as the contracting agency may direct as a means of enforcing such requirements.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMPLIANCE (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS) The Contractor and all subcontractors must comply with the following policies: Executive Order 11246, 41 CFR 60, 29 CFR 1625-1627, Title 23 USC Section 140, the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended (29 USC 794), Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and related regulations including 49 CFR Parts 21, 26 and 27; and 23 CFR Parts 200, 230, and 633.

The Contractor and all subcontractors must also comply with: the requirements of the Equal Opportunity Clause in 41 CFR 60-1.4(b) and, for all construction contracts exceeding \$10,000, the Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications in 41 CFR 60-4.3.

A. Equal Employment Opportunity: Equal employment opportunity (EEO) requirements not to discriminate and to take affirmative action to assure equal opportunity as set forth under laws, executive orders, rules, regulations (28 CFR 35, 29 CFR 1630, 29 CFR 1625-1627, 41 CFR 60 and 49 CFR 27) and orders of the Secretary of Labor as modified by the provisions prescribed herein, and imposed pursuant to 23 U.S.C. 140 shall constitute the EEO and specific affirmative action standards for the Contractor's project activities under this contract. The provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) set forth under 28 CFR 35 and 29 CFR 1630 are incorporated by reference in this contract. In the execution of this contract, the Contractor agrees to comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO:

1) The Contractor will work with the PAG and the Federal Government to ensure that it has made every good faith effort to provide equal opportunity with respect to all of its terms and conditions of employment and in their review of activities under the contract.

2) The Contractor will accept as its operating policy the following statement:

"It is the policy of this Company to assure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

B. EEO Officer: The Contractor will designate and make known to the contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active EEO program and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

C. Dissemination of Policy: All members of the Contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the Contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:

1) Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the Contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.

2) All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the Contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the Contractor.

3) All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the Contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minorities and women.

4) Notices and posters setting forth the Contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.

5) The Contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy will be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

D. Recruitment: When advertising for employees, the Contractor will include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer." All such advertisements will be placed in publications having a large circulation among minorities and women in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

1) The Contractor will, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minorities and women. To meet this requirement, the Contractor will identify sources of potential minority group employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and women applicants may be referred to the Contractor for employment consideration.

2) In the event the Contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, the Contractor is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system meets the Contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions. Where implementation of such an agreement has the effect of discriminating against minorities or women, or obligates the Contractor to do the same, such implementation violates Federal nondiscrimination provisions.

3) The Contractor will encourage its present employees to refer minorities and women as applicants for employment. Information and procedures with regard to referring such applicants will be discussed with employees.

E. Personnel Actions: Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, shall be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

1) The Contractor will conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.

2) The Contractor will periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.

3) The Contractor will periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the Contractor will promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.

4) The Contractor will promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with its obligations under this Agreement, will attempt to resolve such complaints, and will take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor will inform every complainant of all of their avenues of appeal.

F. Training and Promotion:

1) The Contractor will assist in locating, qualifying, and increasing the skills of minorities and women who are applicants for employment or current employees. Such efforts should be aimed at developing full journey level status employees in the type of trade or job classification involved.

2) Consistent with the Contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the Contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance. In the event a special provision for training is provided under this Agreement, this subparagraph will be superseded as indicated in the special provision. The Port may reserve training positions for persons who receive welfare assistance in accordance with 23 U.S.C. 140(a).

3) The Contractor will advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.

4) The Contractor will periodically review the training and promotion potential of employees who are minorities and women and will encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

G. Unions: If the Contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the Contractor will use good faith efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and women. Actions by the Contractor, either directly or through a contractor's association acting as agent, will include the procedures set forth below:

1) The Contractor will use good faith efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minorities and women for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minorities and women so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.

2) The Contractor will use good faith efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union will be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability.

3) The Contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the Contractor, the Contractor shall so certify to the Port and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.

4) In the event the union is unable to provide the Contractor with a reasonable flow of referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor will, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and women. The failure of a union to provide sufficient referrals (even though it is obligated to provide exclusive referrals under the terms of a collective bargaining agreement) does not relieve the Contractor from the requirements of this paragraph. In the event the union referral practice prevents the Contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and these special provisions, the Contractor shall immediately notify the PAG.

H. Reasonable Accommodation for Applicants/Employees with Disabilities: The Contractor must be familiar with the requirements for and comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act and all rules and regulations established thereunder. Employers must provide reasonable accommodation in all employment activities unless to do so would cause an undue hardship.

I. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials and Leasing of Equipment: The Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment. The Contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the administration of this Agreement.

1) The Contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers and lessors of their EEO obligations under this Agreement.

2) The Contractor will use good faith efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

J. Records and Reports: The Contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following the date of the final payment to the Contractor for all the Work under this Agreement and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of the Port.

1) The records kept by the Contractor shall document the following:

(a) The number and work hours of minority and non-minority group members and women employed in each work classification on the project;

(b) The progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and women; and

(c) The progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minorities and women;

2) The Contractor and any subcontractors will submit an annual report to the Port each July for the duration of the Project, indicating the number of minority, women, and non-minority group employees currently engaged in each work classification required by the Work under this Agreement. The staffing data should represent the project work force on board in all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the Contractor will be required to collect and report training data. The employment data should reflect the work force on board during all or any part of the last payroll period preceding the end of July.

NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS)

The Contractor must ensure that facilities provided for employees are provided in such a manner that segregation on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin cannot result. The Contractor may neither require such segregated use by written or oral policies nor tolerate such use by employee custom. The Contractor's obligation extends further to ensure that its employees are not assigned to perform their services at any location, under the Contractor's control, where the facilities are segregated. The term "facilities" includes waiting rooms, work areas, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, restrooms, washrooms, locker rooms, and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing provided for employees. The Contractor shall provide separate or single-user restrooms and necessary dressing or sleeping areas to assure privacy between sexes.

DAVIS-BACON ACT COMPLIANCE (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$2,000)

A. Minimum wages

1) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work, will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics.

Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph 1.d. of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph 1.b. of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

2) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

- (i) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and
- (ii) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and
- (iii) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

3) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, Employment Standards Administration, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

4) In the event the Contractor, the laborers or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the

amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Wage and Hour Administrator for determination. The Wage and Hour Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

5) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs 1.b.(2) or 1.b.(3) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

6) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

7) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside, in a separate account, assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

B. Withholding The contracting agency shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor, withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this contract, or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work, all or part of the wages required by the contract, the PAG may, after written notice to the Contractor, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

C. Payrolls and Basic Records

1) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work. Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

2) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the PAG. The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead, the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall provide them upon request to the PAG for transmission to

the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the PAG.

3) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(i) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under §5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under §5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(ii) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(iii) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

4) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph 3.b.(2) of this section.

5) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

6) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the contracting agency or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal granting agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, or the contracting agency, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

D. Apprentices and trainees

1) Apprentices (programs of the USDOL). Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed.

Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails

for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

2) Trainees (programs of the USDOL). Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

3) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

E. Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

F. Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the (write in the name of the Federal agency) may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

G. Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

H. Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

I. Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the Port, the U.S. Department of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

J. Certification of eligibility.

1) By entering into this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

2) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

3) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

CONTRACT WORK HOURS AND SAFETY STANDARDS ACT (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$100,000 AND INVOLVING EMPLOYMENT OF MECHANICS AND LABORERS) As used in these paragraphs, the terms laborers and mechanics include watchmen and guards.

A. Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract Work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

B. Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of this section, the Contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefore shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such Contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by this section.

C. Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. the PAG shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such Contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in this section.

D. Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in this section.

SAFETY: ACCIDENT PREVENTION (APPLICABLE TO ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND SUBCONTRACTS EXCEEDING \$100,000)

A. In the performance of this contract the Contractor shall comply with all applicable Federal, State, and local laws governing safety, health, and sanitation. The Contractor shall provide all safeguards, safety devices and protective equipment and take any other needed actions as it determines, or as the contracting officer may determine, to be reasonably necessary to protect the life and health of employees on the job and the safety of the public and to protect property in connection with the performance of the work covered by the contract.

B. It is a condition of this contract, and shall be made a condition of each subcontract, which the Contractor enters into pursuant to this contract, that the Contractor and any subcontractor shall not permit any employee, in performance of the contract, to work in surroundings or under conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous or dangerous to his/her health or safety, as determined under construction safety and health standards (29 CFR 1926) promulgated by the Secretary of Labor, in accordance with Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C. 3704).

C. Pursuant to 29 CFR 1926.3, it is a condition of this contract that the Secretary of Labor or authorized representative thereof, shall have right of entry to any site of contract performance to inspect or investigate the matter of compliance with the construction safety and health standards and to carry out the duties of the Secretary under Section 107 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act (40 U.S.C.3704).

D. Hazardous Materials.

(1) The Contractor is responsible for compliance with any applicable Federal, State, and local laws or requirements regarding hazardous materials. If the Contractor encounters a hazardous material or substance not addressed

in this Agreement and if reasonable precautions will be inadequate to prevent foreseeable bodily injury or death to persons resulting from a material or substance, including but not limited to asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), encountered on the site by the Contractor, the Contractor shall, upon recognizing the condition, immediately stop Work in the affected area and report the condition to the Port and the Project Manager in writing.

(2) The Contractor shall indemnify the PAG for the cost and expense incurred: (1) for remediation of a material or substance the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles; or (2) where the Contractor fails to perform its obligations, except to the extent that the cost and expense are due to the PAG's fault or negligence.

E. Emergencies. In an emergency affecting safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss.

DRUG FREE WORKPLACE

A. The Contractor shall, within 30 days after award:

(1) Publish a statement notifying its employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Contractor's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition;

(2) Establish an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform such employees about -

(i) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(ii) The Contractor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(iii) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(iv) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace.

(3) Provide all employees engaged in performance of the contract with a copy of the statement required by paragraph (1) of this clause;

(4) Notify such employees in writing in the statement required by subparagraph (b)(1) of this clause that, as a condition of continued employment on this contract, the employee will -

(i) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(ii) Notify the employer in writing of the employee's conviction under a criminal drug statute for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than 5 days after such conviction.

(5) Notify the Procurement Officer in writing within 10 days after receiving notice under subdivision (4)(ii) of this clause, from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. The notice shall include the position title of the employee;

(6) Within 30 days after receiving notice under subdivision (4)(ii) of this clause of a conviction, take one of the following actions with respect to any employee who is convicted of a drug abuse violation occurring in the workplace:

(i) Taking appropriate personnel action against such employee, up to and including termination; or

(ii) Require such employee to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency; and

(7) Make a good faith effort to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (1) through (6) of this clause.

B. The Contractor, if an individual, agrees by award of the contract or acceptance of a purchase order, not to engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance while performing this contract.

C. In addition to other remedies available to the Port, the Contractor's failure to comply with the requirements of paragraph (B) or (C) of this clause may render the Contractor subject to suspension of contract payments, termination of the contract for default, and suspension or debarment.

*** Approval Signatures will appear on following page ***

WITNESS WHEREOF, THE PARTIES HAVE EXECUTED THIS AGREEMENT ON THE DATE SET FORTH BELOW THEIR RESPECTIVE SIGNATURES.

**JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO
COMMERCIAL PORT**

RORY J. RESPICIO
General Manager

Date: _____

CONTRACTOR

General Manager/President

Date: _____

REVIEWED BY:

JESSICA TOFT
Port Legal Counsel
Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port

Date: _____

**CERTIFICATION OF AVAILABILITY
OF FUNDS:**

JOSE B. GUEVARA III
Financial Affairs Controller
Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port

Date: _____

LABOR AND MATERIAL PAYMENT BOND

BOND NO. _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that _____ as Principal, hereinafter called the "Principal" and _____ a corporation duly organized under the laws of the Territory of Guam, as Surety, hereinafter called "Surety", are held and firmly bound unto the **Port Authority of Guam, Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port** as Obligee, hereinafter called "Authority" for use and benefit of claimant as herein below defined, in the amount of _____ Dollars (\$ _____), for payment whereof the Principal and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has by written Agreement dated _____, 20____, Entered into a Contract with the Authority for the Project Titled:

IFB-PAG-CIP 024-002-WELDING SHOP REPAIR AND UPGRADES

in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by the Authority, which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that if the Principal shall promptly make payment to all claimants as hereinafter defined, for all labor and material used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the Contract, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect, subject, however, to the following conditions:

1. A claimant is defined as one having a direct Contract with the Principal or with a subcontractor of the Principal for labor, material, or both, used or reasonably required for use in the performance of the contract, labor and material being construed to include that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental of equipment directly applicable to the Contract.
2. The above-mentioned Principal and Surety hereby jointly and severally agree with the Authority that every claimant as herein defined, who has not been paid in full before the expiration of a period of ninety (90) days after the date on which the last of such claimant, may sue this Bond for the use of such claimant, prosecute the suit to final judgment for such sum or sums as may be justly due claimant, and have execute thereon. The Authority shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any such suit.
3. No suit or action shall commence hereunder by any claimants:
 - a. Unless claimant, other than one having a direct Contract with the Principal, shall have given written notice to any two of the following: The Principal, the Authority, or the Surety above named, within ninety (90) days after such claimant did or performed the last of the work or labor, or furnished the last of the materials for which said claim is made, starting with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished, or for whom the work or labor was done or performed. Such notice shall be served by mailing the same by registered mail or certified mail, postage prepaid, in an envelope addressed to the Principal, Authority or Surety, at any place where an office is regularly maintained for the transaction of business, or serves in any manner in which legal process may be served in Guam in which the aforesaid project is located, save such service need not be made by public officer.
 - b. After the expiration of one (1) year following the date on which the last of the labor was performed or material was supplied by the party bringing suit.
 - c. Other than in court of competent jurisdiction for the county or district in which the construction contract was to be performed.

4. The amount of this bond shall be reduced by and to the extent of any payment or payments made in good faith hereunder, inclusive of the payment by Surety of mechanics' liens which may be filed of record against said improvement, whether or not claim for the amount of such lien be presented under and against this bond.

SIGNED AND SEALED this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

(WITNESS)

(PRINCIPAL)

(TITLE)

(SEAL)

(WITNESS)

(BONDING COMPANY)

(TITLE)

By: _____
(ATTORNEY-IN-FACT)

PERFORMANCE BOND

BOND NO. _____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that _____ as Principal,
(Insert full name and address or legal title of Contractor)
hereinafter called Contractor and _____, a corporation duly organized
(Bonding Company)

under the laws of the Territory of Guam, hereinafter called Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the **Port Authority of Guam, Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port** as Obligee, herein after called the "Authority" for use and benefit of claimants as herein below defined, in the amount of _____ Dollars (\$ _____), for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators; successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Contractor has by written Agreement dated _____, 20____, entered into a Contract with the Authority for the Project Titled:

IFB-PAG-CIP 024-002 WELDING SHOP REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by the Authority which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the Contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION is such that, if the Contractor shall promptly and faithfully perform said contract then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives notice of any alteration or extension provided the same is within the scope of the contract. Whenever Contractor shall be and is declared by the Authority to be in default under the Contract, the Authority having performed territorial obligations thereunder, the Surety may promptly remedy the defaults or shall promptly;

1. Complete the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; or
2. Obtain a bid or bids for completing the Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions, and upon determination by the Authority and the Surety jointly of the lowest responsive, responsible Bidder, arrange for a Contract between such Bidder and the Authority, and make available as work progresses (even though there should be a default or a succession of defaults under the Contract or Contracts of completion arranged under this paragraph) sufficient funds to pay the cost of completion less the balance of the Contract Price; but not exceeding, including other costs and damages for which the Surety may be liable hereunder, the amount set forth in the first paragraph hereof. The term "balance of the contract price", as used in this paragraph shall mean the total amount payable by the Authority to Contractor under the Contract and any amendments thereto, less the amount properly paid by the Authority to Contractor. No right of action shall accrue on this bond to or for the use of any person or corporation other than the Authority or successors of the Authority.

SIGNED AND SEALED this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

(WITNESS)

(TITLE)

(PRINCIPAL)

(SEAL)

(WITNESS)

(BONDING COMPANY)

(TITLE)

BY: _____
(ATTORNEY-IN-FACT)

VOLUME 5
SCOPE OF WORK, SPECIFICATIONS, BID SCHEDULE,
DRAWINGS AND PHOTOS

SCOPE OF WORK

WELDING SHOP BUILDING REPAIRS AND UPGRADES

A. PROJECT LOCATION:

This project is located at Jose D. Leon Guerrero Commercial Port Welding Shop, Piti, Guam.

B. PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The Port Authority of Guam in conjunction with the Department of Insular Affairs, is interested in soliciting an Invitation for Bid for the repair and hardening of the Welding Shop. The Welding Shop is located on the east side of the Port's container yard. The building is a reinforced concrete structure with four grids (grid 1~4, transverse frame spanning 20' typically) along E-W axis, and three grids (grid A ~ C, spanning 30' typically) along S-N axis, cantilevered canopy extended from the south elevation. Some overall metrics describing the building are listed below; detailed typical sections have been extracted from as-built drawings of the structure.

- Date of construction: 1968 – 1969
- Number of floors: 1
- Building footprint: 61 ft. by 60 ft.
- Roof projection 80 ft. by 70 ft.
- Building floor area: 3,600 sq. ft.
- Height of roof eave above ground: Approx. 22 ft.

This project will repair concrete spalls and cracks throughout the building, apply a protective coating on the roof and walls, install three new roll-up doors, and replace existing light fixtures. A more detailed scope of work is described below. Upon the completion of this project, the Welding Shop will be in a state of good repair and hardened against the Port's naturally corrosive environment and the ever-present threat of typhoons.

All work shall meet the standard compliance of organizations such as the American National Standard Institute (ANSI), American Society for Testing and materials (ASTM), American Concrete Institute (ACI), National Electrical Code (NEC), Underwriter Laboratories (UL) and the Occupational Safety and Health Association (OSHA).

C. PERIOD OF PERFORMANCE:

The contractor has a total of **three hundred sixty-five (365) calendar days** to complete this project upon receipt of an Official Notice to Proceed (NTP). The issuance of the NTP and start of construction will be dependent upon the approval of PAG's HABS / HAER documentation.

D. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

1. The contractor shall investigate the project sites, verify existing conditions and measurements prior to submitting his or her bid cost proposals. Failure to do so shall not be a cause for additional claims against PAG;
2. Contractor shall provide all labors, materials, tools and equipment required to complete the scope of work;
3. Official notice to proceed (NTP) will be issued to the contractor upon signing the project purchase order;
4. Contractor to submit within 7 days after NTP issuance, the insurance coverage regarding Comprehensive General Liability Policy, Excess Liability Policy of (\$1 Million dollars as a minimum), and Performance/Payment Bond. PAG shall be an additional insured to the policy.
5. Contractor to submit within 10 days after the NTP issuance, submittal register, material submittals, schedule of values, construction schedule, safety plan, and personnel listing for approval by the PAG Engineering and Safety Divisions.
6. All submittals shall be approved by the Port Engineering office/ CIP Division.
7. Contractor shall coordinate all works with the Port's Engineering/CIP Division.

8. Contractor's personnel assigned to this project are required to have a Transportation Worker Identification Card (TWIC) and attend the mandatory Maritime Security (MARSEC) Level briefing. Contractor to inquire with the Port Police Office regarding these requirements. No work will Commence without TWIC cards;
9. Contractor shall be responsible for the daily clean-up of the project site. All construction debris shall be disposed at a designated government approved dumpsite at no cost to PAG.
10. Contractor shall abide by the OSHA regulations, provide safety warning signs, warning lights, barricades within the work area. All workers shall have a proper Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) to be utilized at all times;
11. PAG Engineers and PAG Safety Divisions will conduct daily inspections and/or random checks of the project site.
12. Request in writing for pre - final /final inspection to PAG Engineering/CIP Division;
13. Upon completion of all punch list, contractor shall submit the final billing with the As-built Drawings in hard copy and electronic file in PDF format, Certificate of Completion, Warranty Certificate and Release of Liabilities to the Port Authority of Guam associated with this project
14. The contractor must obtain a hot work permit prior to conducting any hot work. Hot work permits are issued by Port Police on a daily basis. The contractor should include the cost of obtaining the hot work permit when providing a quotation.
15. Liquidated Damages may apply for everyday the project exceeds the period of performance (POP).

E. SCOPE OF WORK:

In general, the Contractor shall provide all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete the project. The Contractor shall investigate the project site, verify existing conditions and measurements prior to submitting his or her bid cost proposals. Failure to do so shall not be a cause for additional claims against PAG. The contractor shall be responsible for daily site clean-up, documenting the progress of the project (generating reports that document daily tasks, man hours, equipment hours, progress photos, etc.). Project specifications will be based on the specifications prepared by N.C. Macario for the "EQMR Building Maintenance Project" & "Warehouse 1 Upgrades Project". Contractor should request for an electronic copy prior to providing a bid. The scope of work for the above-mentioned project is described below:

1. Concrete Spall and Crack Repair
 - a. Contractor shall repair spalled concrete throughout the welding shop building. Locations include: roof, exterior walls, interior walls, ceilings/overhangs, columns, beams, base of bathroom foundation, and any area of the welding shop building where spalled concrete have been identified.
 - b. Contractor shall repair cracks throughout the welding shop building. Locations include: roof, exterior walls, interior walls, ceilings/overhangs, columns, beams, and any area of the welding shop building where cracks in the concrete have been identified.
 - c. See attached sketch of approximate locations. Sketch is for reference only and does not define all spalls and cracks that need to be prepared.
 - d. Repairs will be based on a methodology approved by the PAG Engineering Division. The contractor shall submit a repair methodology for the various locations in need of repair for review and approval.
 - e. In general, spall repair includes saw cutting concrete, chipping, grinding, drilling, surface preparation, applying rust-inhibitor, epoxy coating, form work, and masonry work.
 - f. Replacement of reinforced steel, if needed, is included in concrete spall repair. Reinforcing steel that has lost 20% of its original size must be replaced.
 - g. In general, crack repair includes surface preparation, drilling, saw cutting, epoxy injection.
 - h. PAG requires a minimum of two inspections for each repair made. First inspection will take place when all preparatory work has been completed. Final inspection will take place after repaired area has cured.
 - i. Contractor must provide drawings that clearly track repairs made. Monthly payments for spall repair will be based on repairs that have been inspected and accepted by a PAG Engineer.
 - j. Repaired concrete must be given time to cure prior to final inspection by PAG.

2. Remove and Replace Existing Roof Drain and Down Spout
 - a. Remove existing roof drain.
 - b. Remove existing down spout and mounting hardware.
 - c. Supply and install new 6" roof drain.
 - d. Supply and install new PVC down spout and 316 stainless steel mounting hardware.

3. Refurbish Existing Exhaust Vent
 - a. Removal and refurbish existing exhaust vent.
 - b. Apply two (2) coats of epoxy coating to the refurbished exhaust vent. Color to be coordinated with PAG.
 - c. Any repair work required to re-install the exhaust vent is included in the scope of work.
 - d. Contractor to retrofit a 316 stainless steel cover to close the vent during storm conditions.

4. Retrofit existing exhaust vent with a window fan.
 - a. Contractor shall retrofit the existing exhaust vent with a window fan.
 - b. Window fan provided shall have reversible airflow controls. (Blows air in and out)
 - c. Fan must be suitable for the Port's environment.
 - d. PAG must approve and accept the proposed fan prior to procurement of the equipment.
 - e. Manufacturer Drawings and Data are required.

5. Supply and Installation of Roll-Up Doors
 - a. Supply and installation of new roll-up doors.
 - b. Any surface preparation or repair work required to install the new roll-up door is included in the scope of work.
 - c. Roll-up door must be made of galvanized steel.
 - d. Roll-up door must be epoxy coated.
 - e. All bolts, nuts, washers, chains, and other hardware needed for installation must be 316 stainless-steel.
 - f. Roll-up door must be motorized, but still capable of being manually opened.
 - g. Designed to with stand a minimum wind velocity of 175 MPH
 - h. Roll-up door must be tested to ensure the system is functioning properly.
 - i. Contractor must provide operation and maintenance manual for each roll-up door.
 - j. As-Built Drawings/Plans required.
 - k. Bay opening approximate dimensions (L x H): 17'-10" x 19'-11"
 - l. PAG will be referencing the specifications prepared by N.C. Macario for the "Warehouse 1 Upgrade Project". Contractor should request a copy prior to bidding.

6. Remove All Corroded Fall Protection Anchors
 - a. Corroded anchors must be removed.
 - b. Concrete to be repaired.

7. Relocate Existing Electrical Lines Located on the Roof.
 - a. Remove and dispose of existing electrical conduit located on the roof and walls of the welding shop. Estimated Length. (120 ft).
 - b. Install new electrical lines and conduit. Location to be determined by PAG Engineering.
 - c. Concrete must be repaired.

8. Replacement of Electrical Pendant Light
 - a. Removal and disposal of existing lights and light fixtures. Must be disposed of at a GEPA approved facility.
 - b. PAG Facility maintenance will inspect lights that have been removed and determine if they can be kept as spares.
 - c. Supply of LED equivalent light fixture. Must be suitable for marine environments.

- d. Installation of LED equivalent light fixture.
 - e. Removal of corroded electrical conduit and lines. (Est. 260 ft)
 - f. Supply and install new electrical conduit and lines.
 - g. Must be inspected and certified by a registered master electrician.
 - h. As-Built Drawings/Plans Required.
9. Replace Roof Hatch
- a. Remove and dispose of existing roof hatch.
 - b. Supply and install new roof hatch.
 - c. See attached detail of roof hatch.
 - d. Roof hatch must be made of 18-gauge aluminum
 - e. Roof hatch must include the following: 1" fiber glass insulation, inside/outside handles, padlock HASP, 1" rigid fiber insulation all around curb, 3/8" x 4" anchor bolts with nuts and washers spaced at 18" on center, continuous neoprene seal all around cover, 3" beaded welded flange, 18-gauge aluminum cap flashing, counter flashing, sheet clips. All hardware that is not identified as aluminum shall be 316 stainless steel.
10. Surface Preparation and Painting
- a. The Contractor will supply and paint the welding shop building in its entirety. This includes the roof, exterior walls, interior walls, ceilings/overhangs, columns, and beams. The existing office building is not included in the scope of work.
 - b. The Contractor shall prepare all surfaces prior to painting. This includes removing all protruding screws/bolts from the building, pressure washing all surfaces, plastering rough surfaces, removing dust and any foreign substance that may prevent the paint from adhering properly to the concrete surface.
 - c. The Contractor must seal all construction joints located on the roof top of the welding shop prior to applying any paint.
 - d. In general, sealing the joint includes, removing any existing joint material protruding from the roof, applying sealant, fabric reinforcement, and a second coat of sealant. See attached detail for construction joint.
 - e. The Contractor shall apply silicone roof coating. Must meet the manufacturer specifications and the above-mentioned specification requirements prepared by N.C. Macario for the "Warehouse 1 Upgrades Project".
 - f. The Contractor must warranty the roof coating for a minimum of 10-years.
 - g. The Contractor shall apply primer and exterior paint to the exterior walls, interior walls, ceilings/overhangs, columns, and beams. Primer and top coat must meet the specified requirements.
 - h. Primer shall be a different tone from the main finished paint. Two different paints shall be used.

THE SCOPE OF WORK FOR THIS PROJECT WAS DEVELOPED BY THE PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM CIP/ENGINEERING DIVISION: CLARENCE V. LAGUTANG, CIP MANAGER; JIMMY P. DACASIN, ENGINEER II; JEROME C. VALDEZ, ENGINEER I AND JACOB B. AQUININGOC II, ENGINEER TECHNICIAN II.

F. BID SCHEDULE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST
1	Spall Repair	500	CF		
2	Crack Repair	100	LF		
3	Remove Existing Roof Drain	4	EA		
4	Supply & Install New Roof Drain	4	EA		
5	Remove Existing Down Spout and Mounting Hardware	4	EA		
6	Supply & Install New Down Spout and Mounting Hardware	4	EA		
7	Removal of Exhaust Vent	1	EA		
8	Refurbish Exhaust Vent and supply retrofitted storm cover.	1	EA		
9	Install Exhaust vent	1	EA		
10	Supply New Window Fan	1	EA		
11	Install New Window Fan	1	EA		
12	Remove Fall Protection Anchors	10	EA		
13	Remove Existing Electrical Lines from Rooftop	3	EA		
14	Supply and Install New Electrical Lines	3	EA		
15	Removal of Existing Lights, Light Fixtures, and Conduits	1	LS		
16	Supply & Install New LED Pendant Light Fixtures	8	EA		
17	Supply and Install New Electrical Conduit and Lines for Light Fixtures	1	LS		
18	Supply & Install New Roll-up Doors	3	EA		
19	Surface Preparation for Painting (Pressure Washing & Cleaning Surface)	25,810	SF		
20	Surface Preparation for Painting (Plastering)	1000	SF		
21	Roof Coating	6,160	SF		
22	Exterior/Interior Painting (Prime & Paint All Concrete Surfaces) Color Varies.	19,650	SF		
23	Equipment	1	LS		
24	Mobilization	1	LS		
Grand Total					

Note: Unit Costs must be filled out and submitted. The total project cost needs to be all inclusive. Labor, Materials, Tools and Equipment, Hot Work Permit Fees, Overhead, Profit, Tax, Shipping Cost.

G. ATTACHMENTS

VACINITY MAP

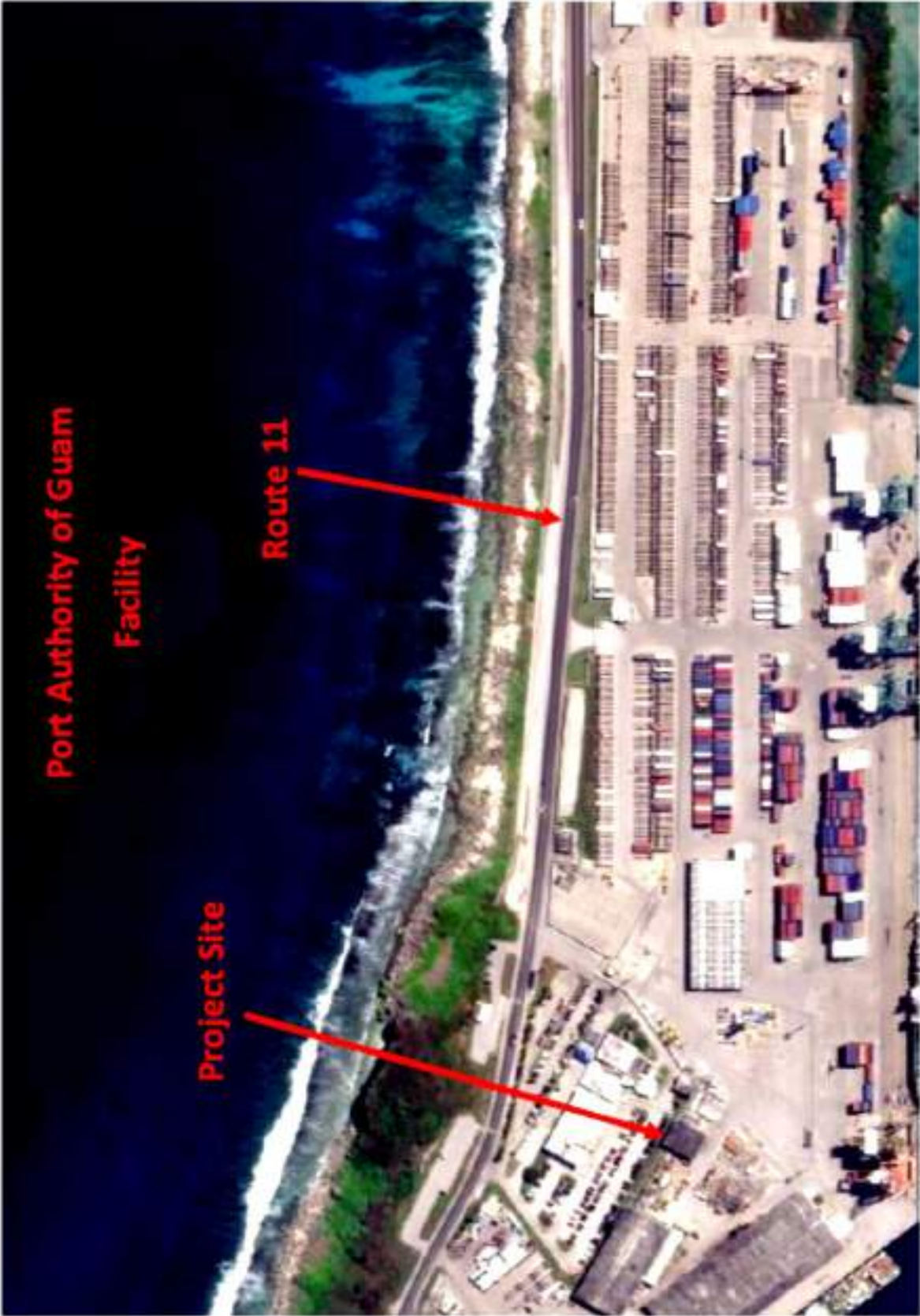




Figure 1:
Exhaust Vent to be Removed and Replaced



Figure 2:
Exhaust Vent to be Removed and Replaced



Figure 3: Exhaust Vent to be Removed and Replaced



Figure 4:
Concrete Spalls to be Repaired
(North Elevation)



Figure 5:
Concrete Spalls to be Repaired
(North Elevation)



Figure 6:
Concrete Spalls to be Repaired
(East Overhang)



Figure 7:
Concrete Spalls to be Repaired
(South Elevation)



Figure 8:
Concrete Spalls to be Repaired
(Interior Ceiling)



Figure 9:
Fall Protection Anchor to be removed
(Rooftop)



Figure 10:
Roof Drain to be Removed and Replaced



Figure 11:
Downspout Location (West)



Figure 12:
Electrical line to be Removed and Relocated



Figure 13:
Electrical Line to be Removed and Relocated



Figure 14:
Roof Hatch to be Removed and Replaced



Figure 15:
Concrete Collar to be Repaired



Figure 16:
Welding Shop Roof Top



Figure 17:
Welding Shop Roof Top



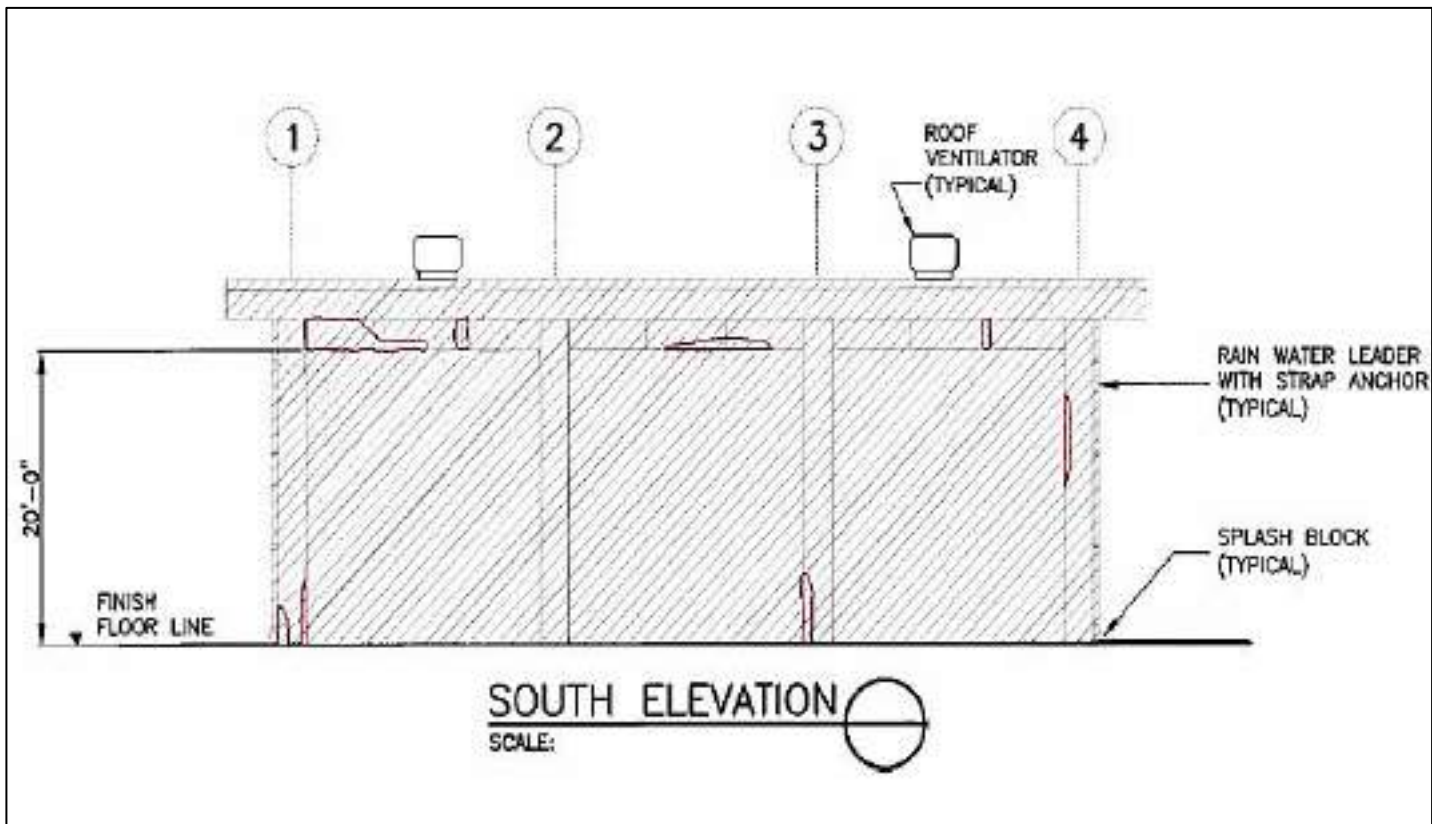
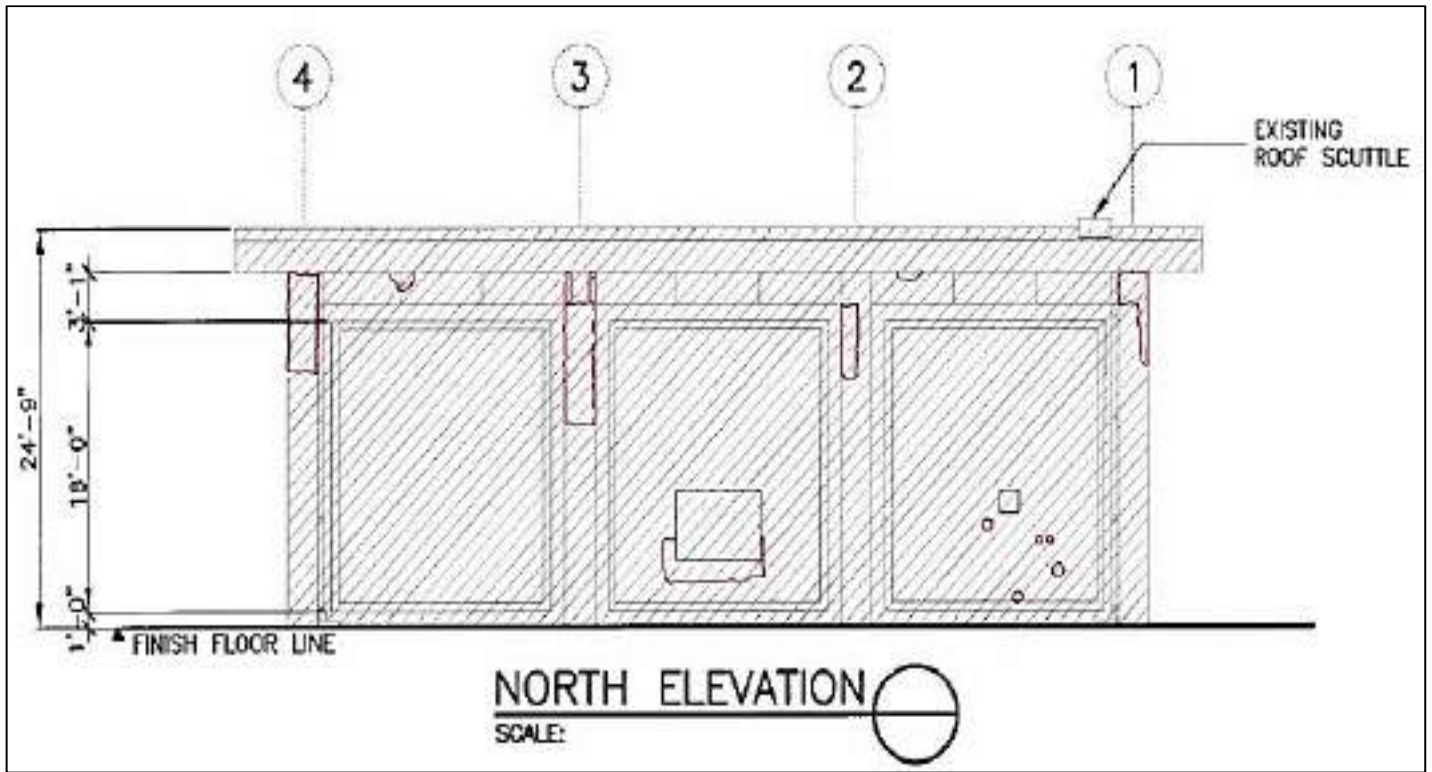
Figure 18:
Welding Shop Roof Top

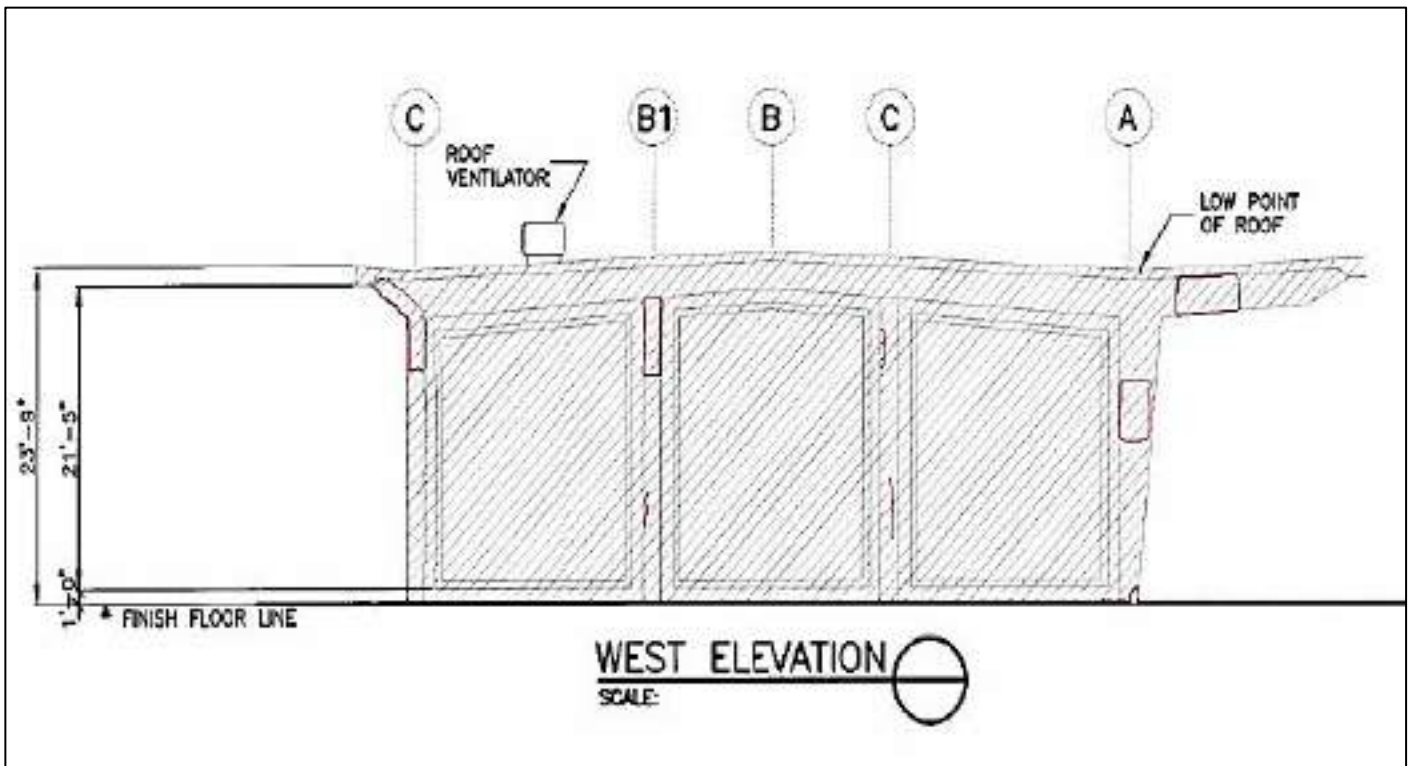
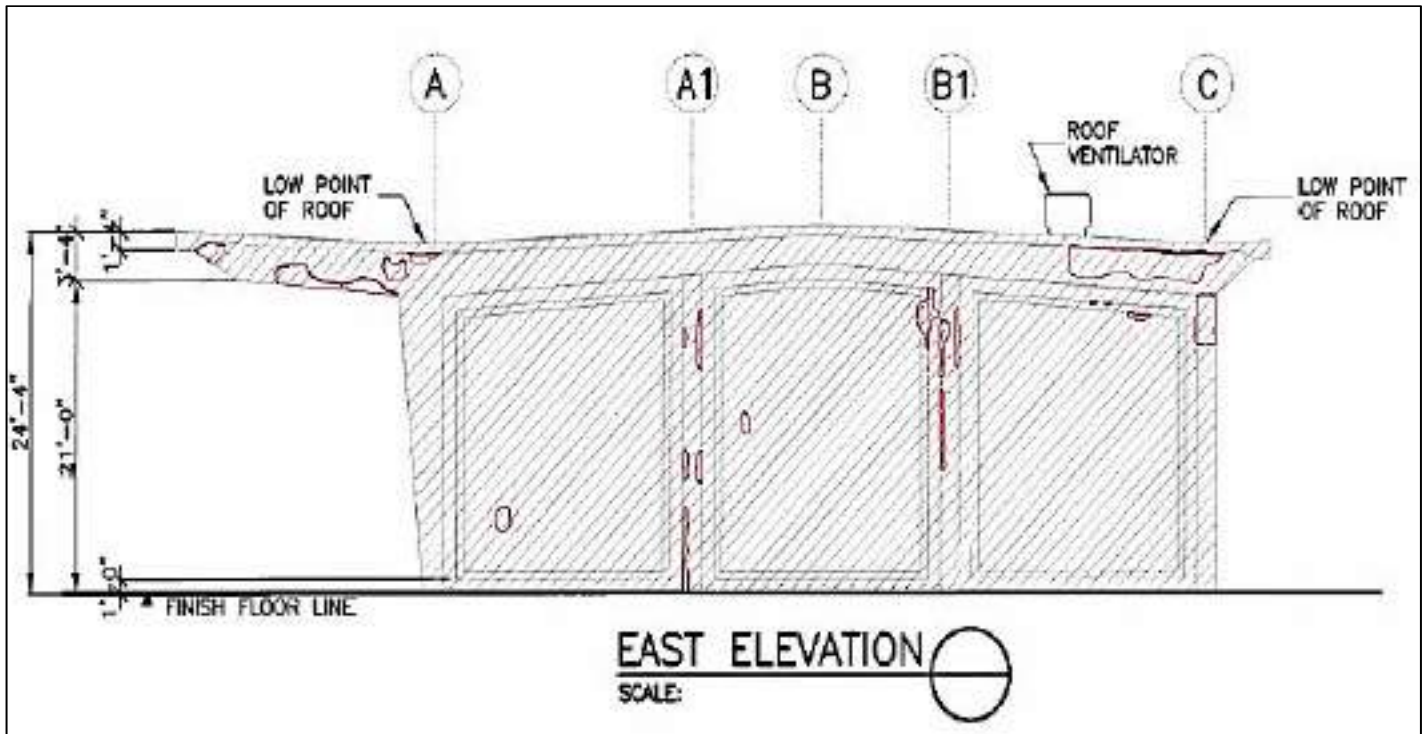


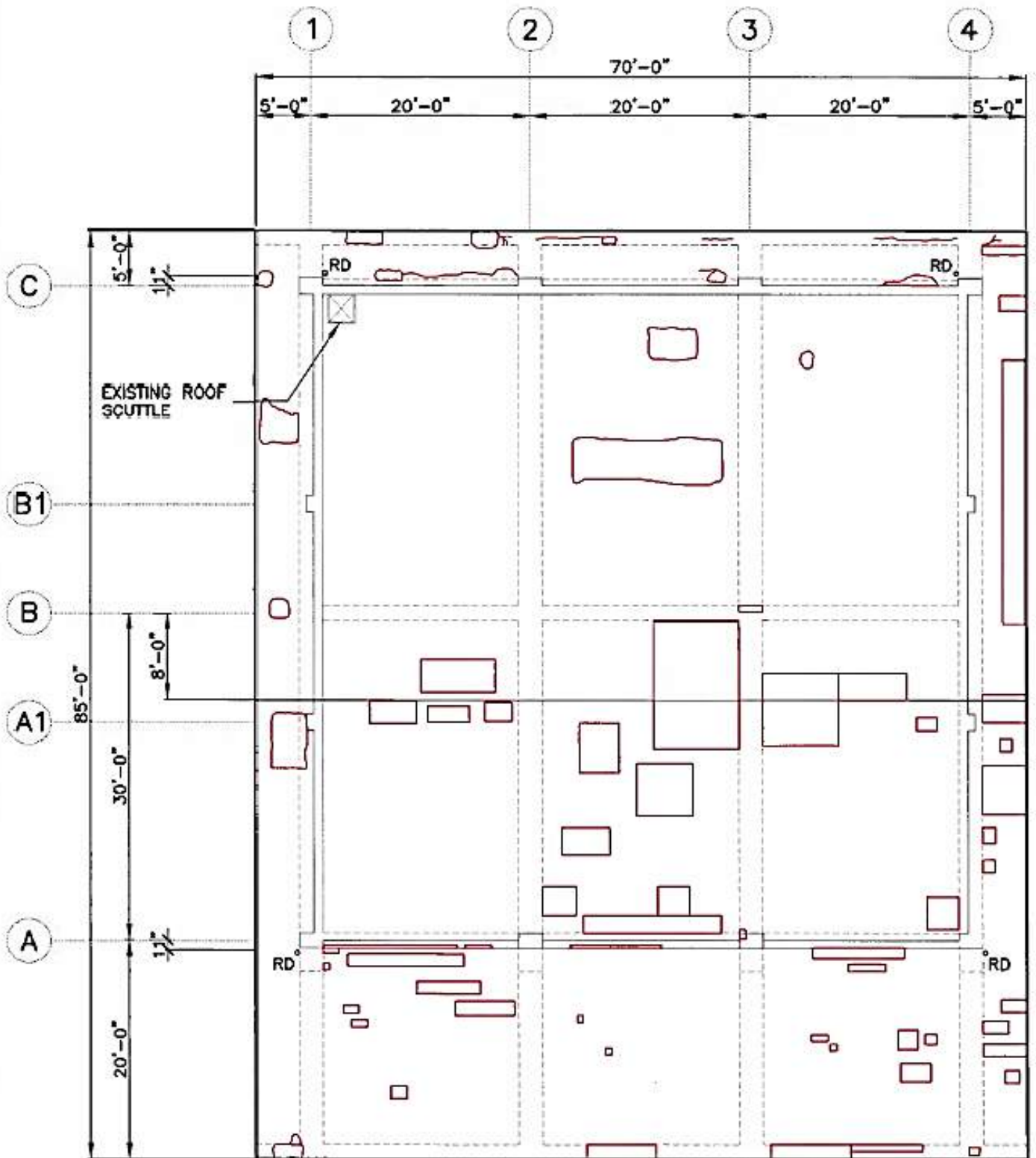
Figure 19:
Bathroom Foundation to be Repaired



Figure 20:
Light Fixture and Conduit to be Replaced



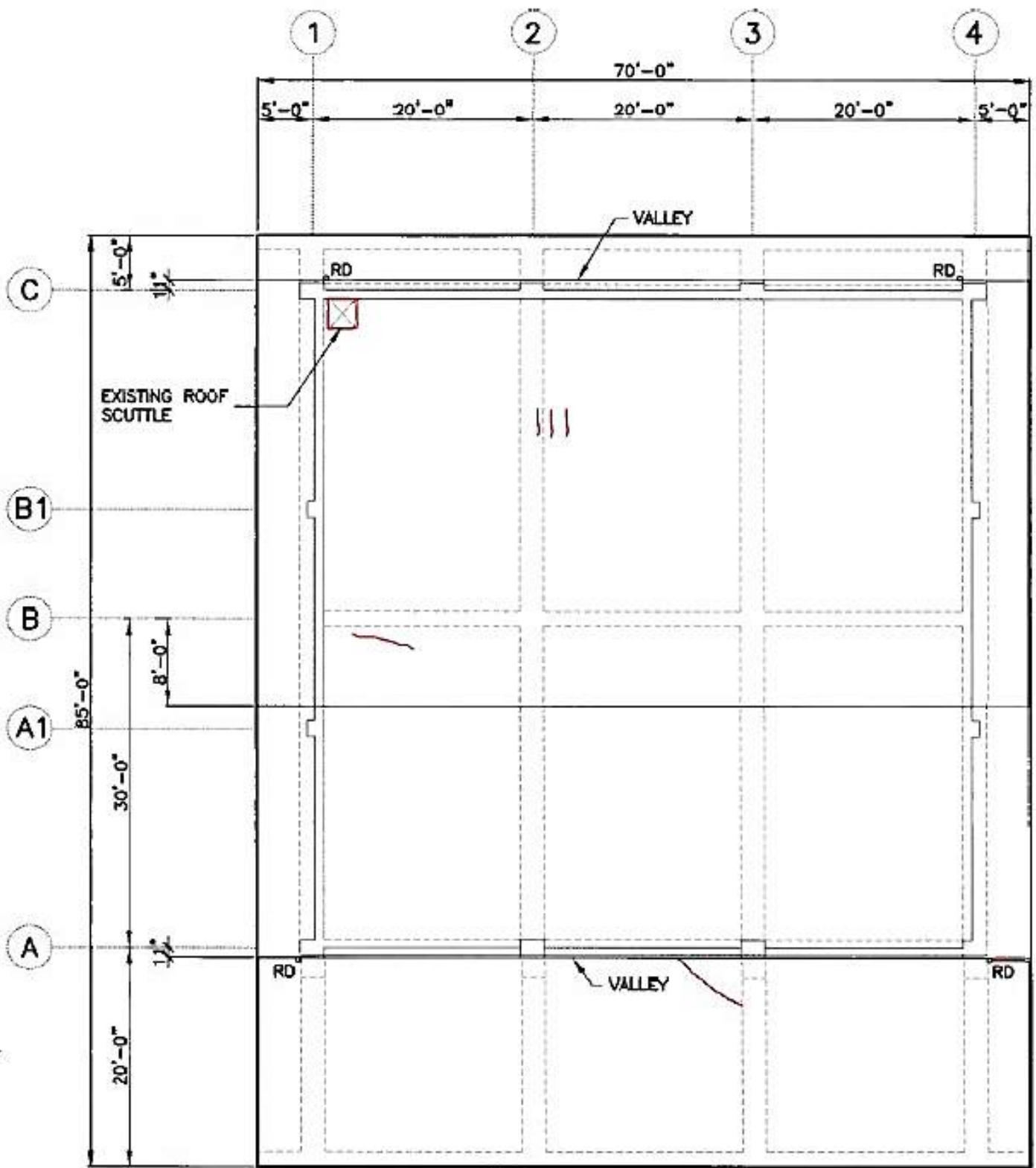





CEILING PLAN (EXISTING)

SCALE:

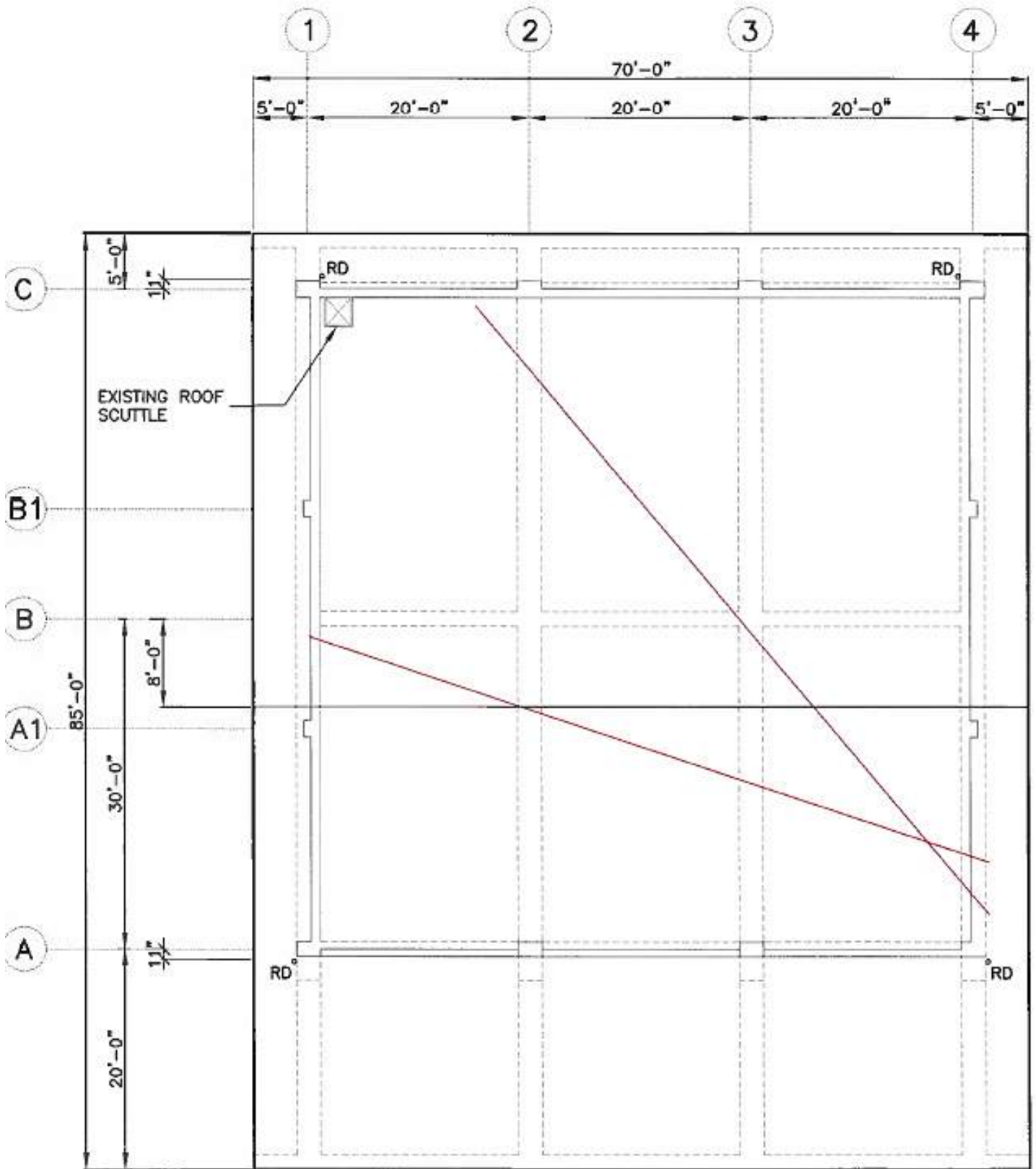




ROOF PLAN (EXISTING) 
 SCALE:

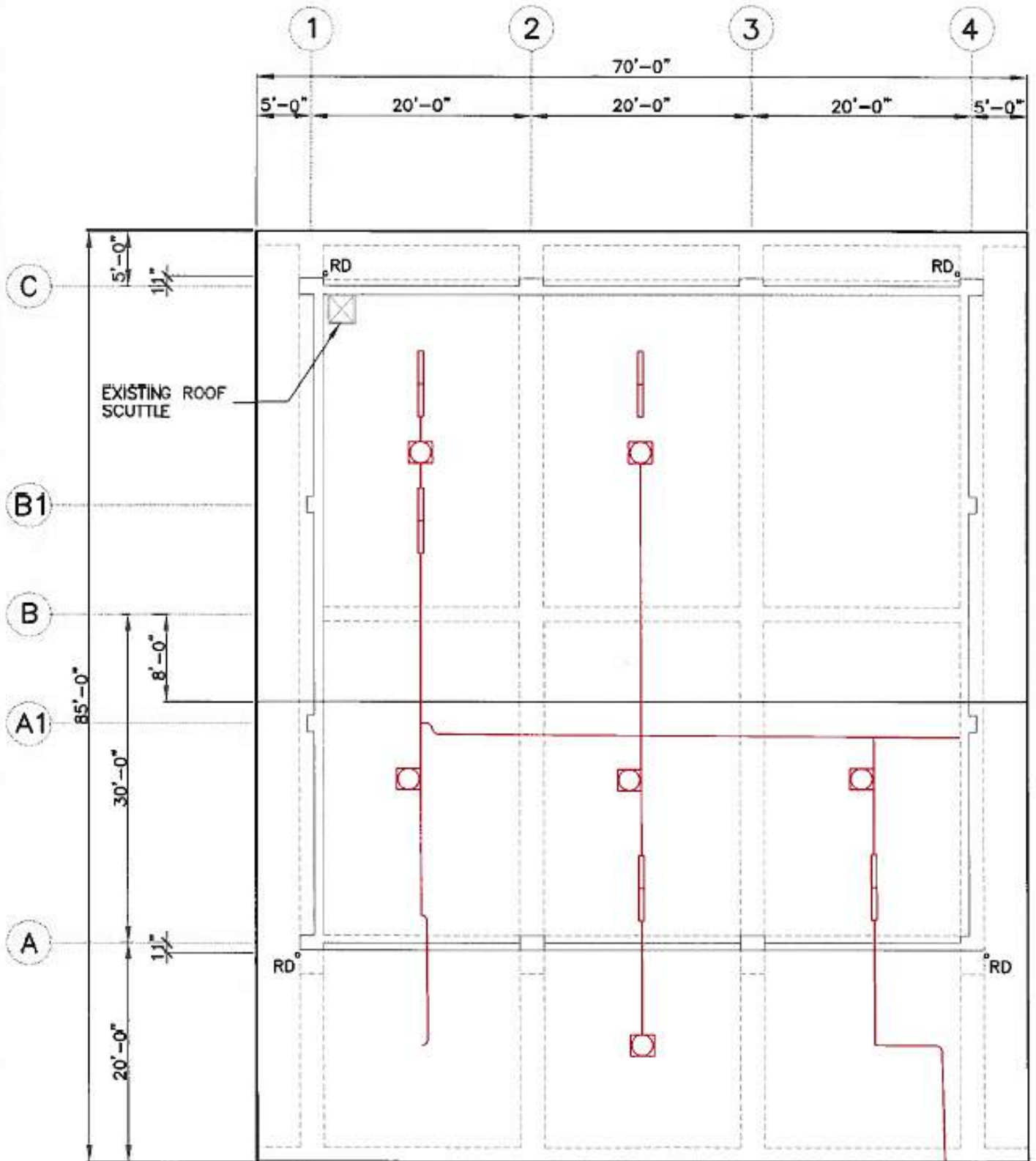
Roof

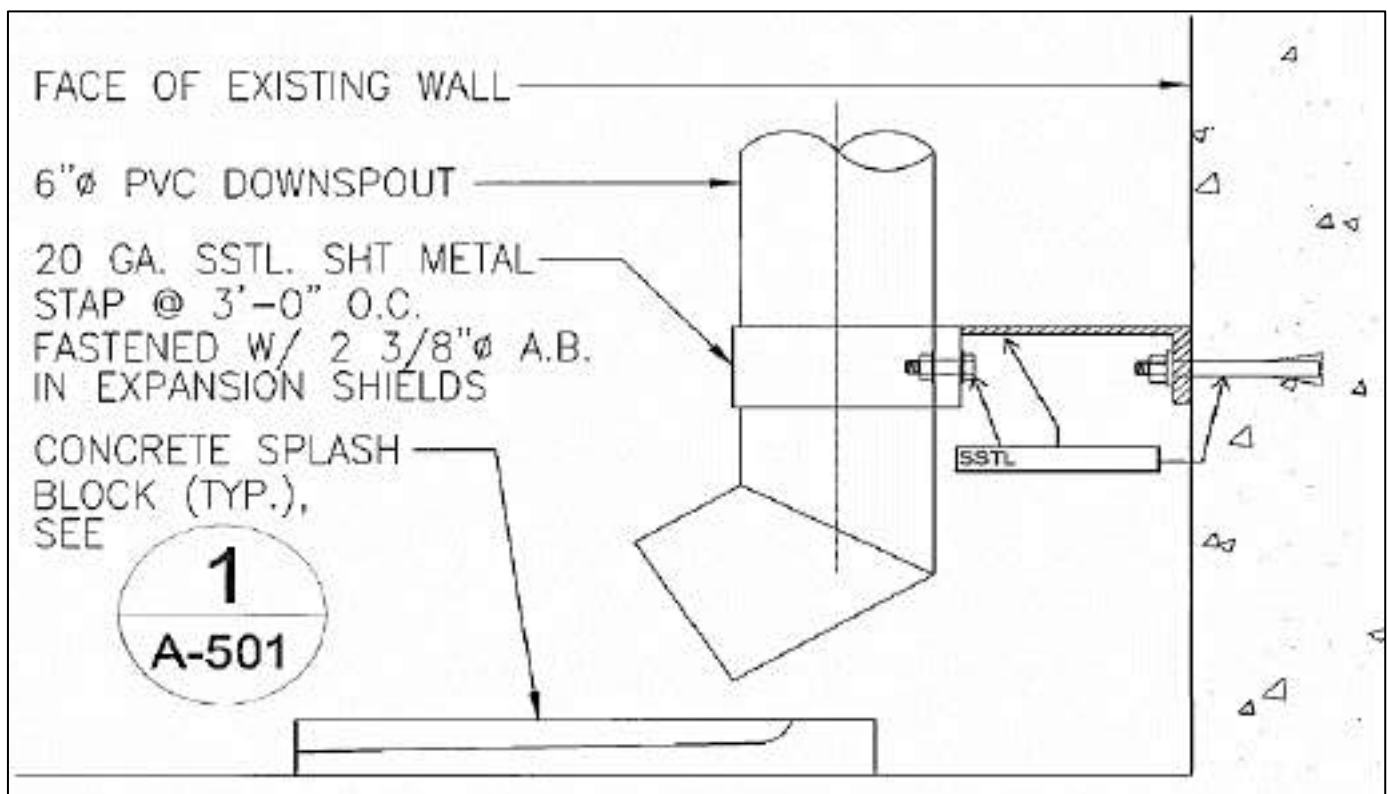
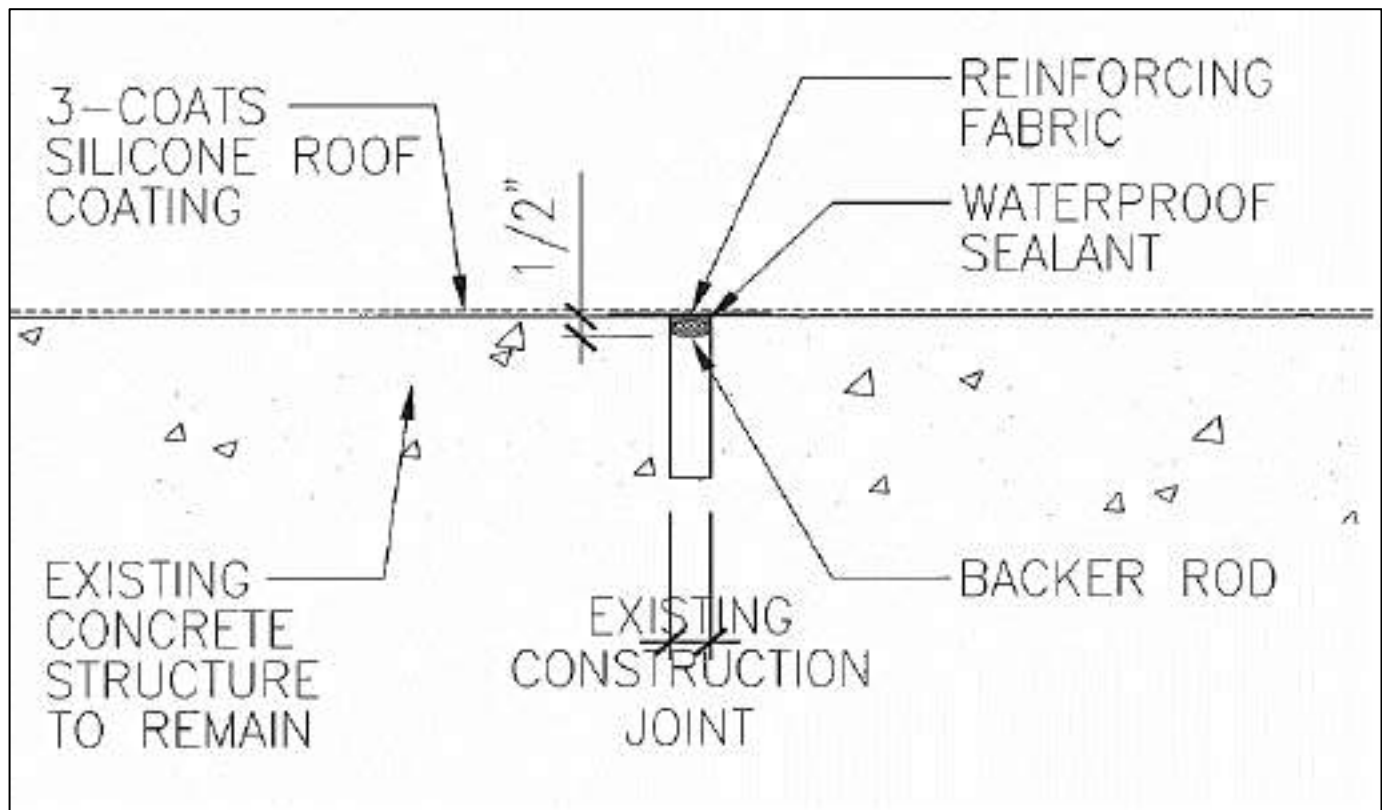
Electrical Conduit to be Removed from Roof

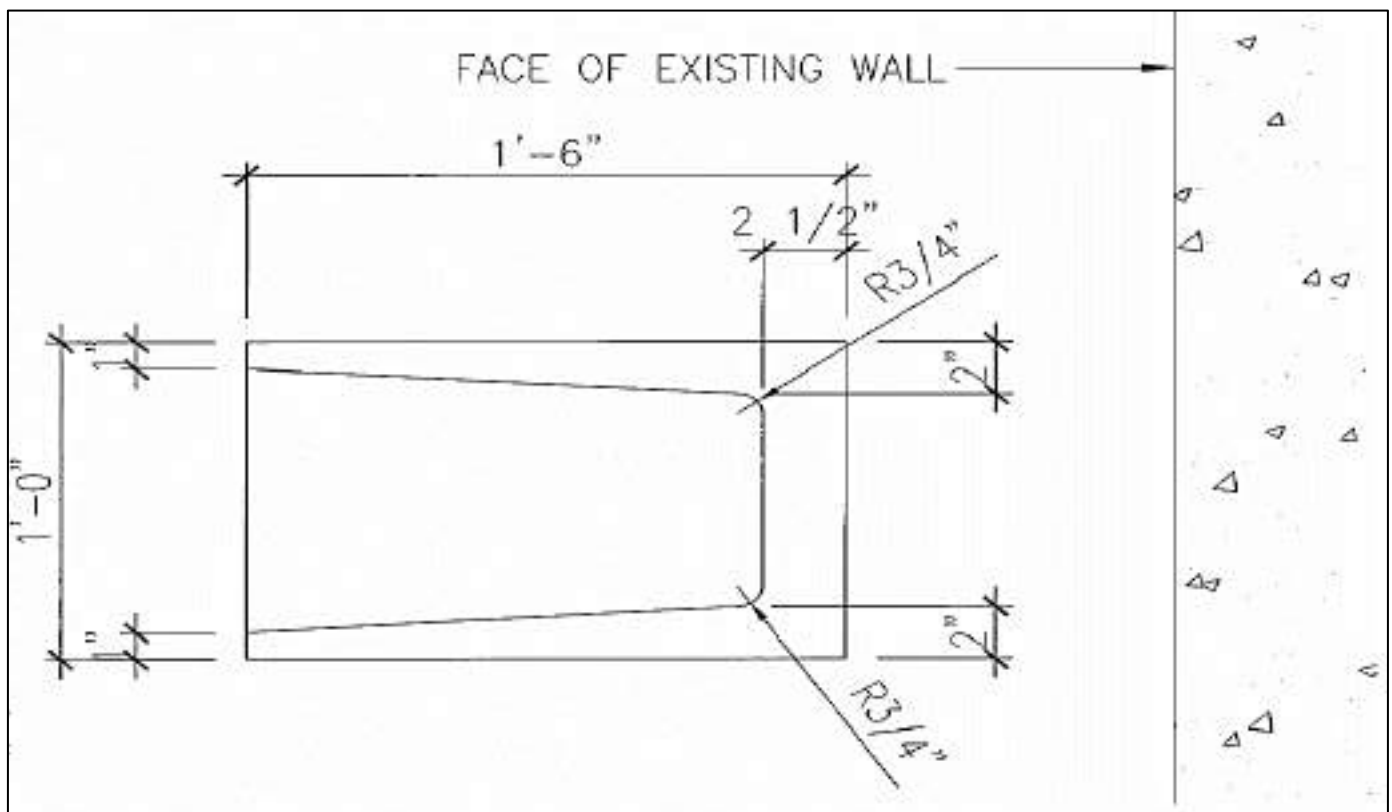
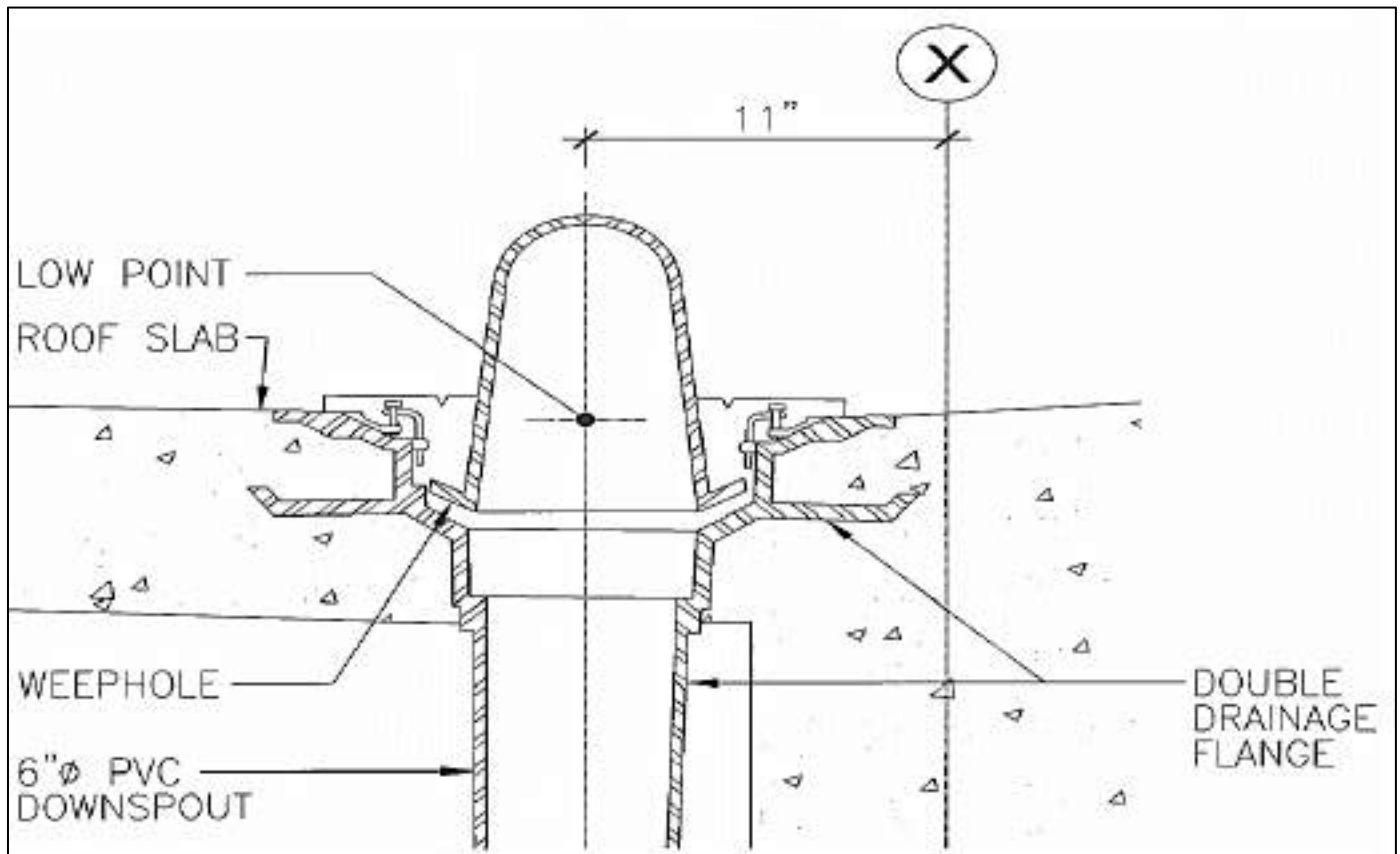


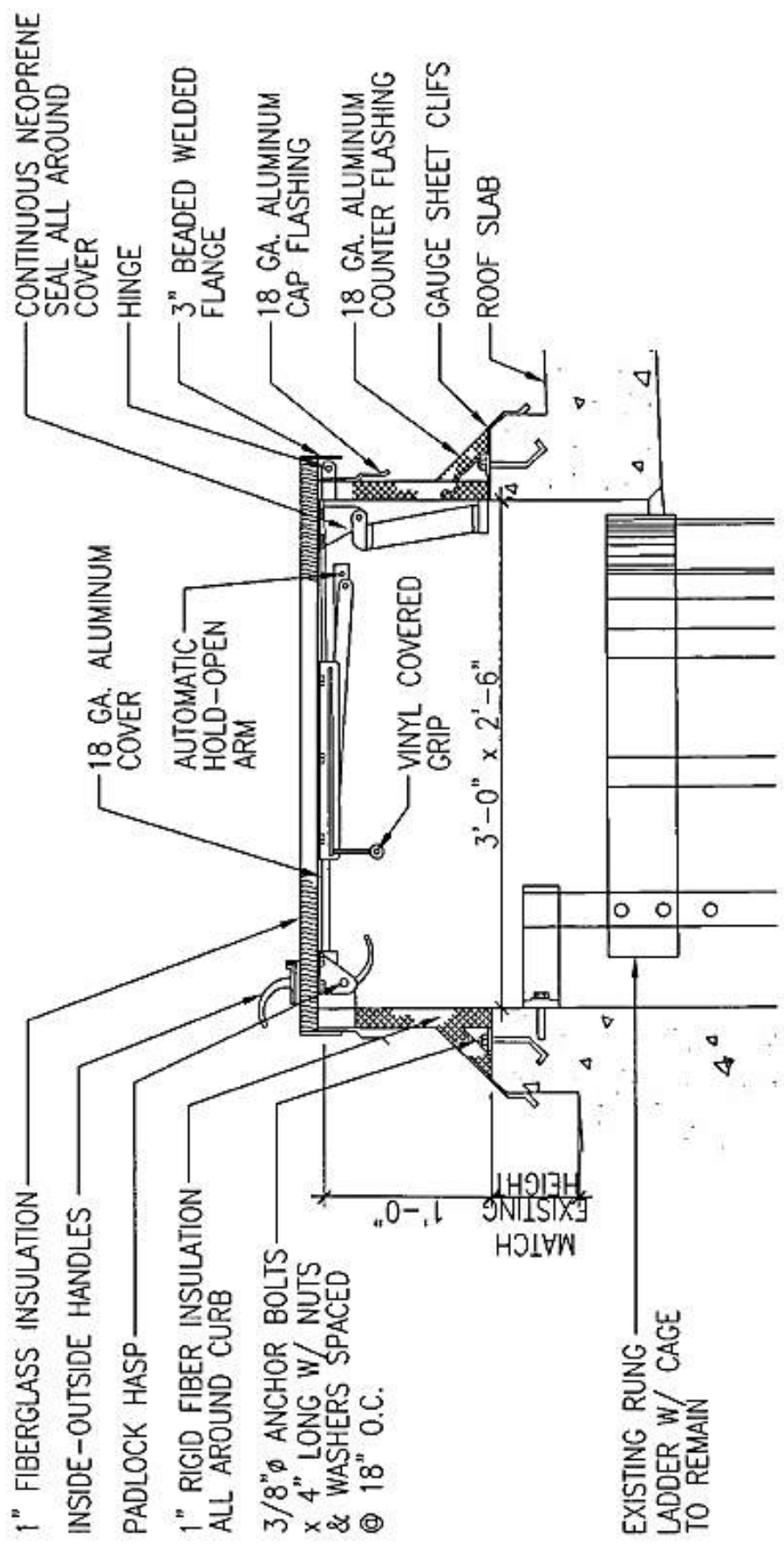
Ceiling

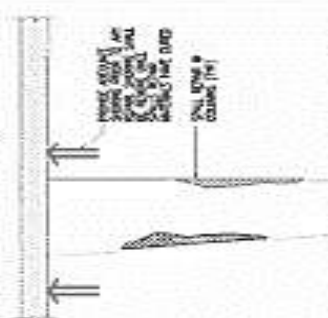
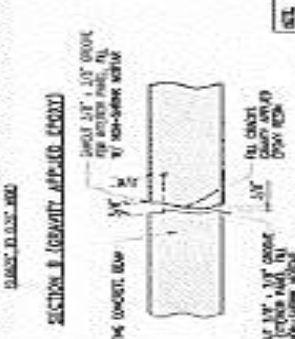
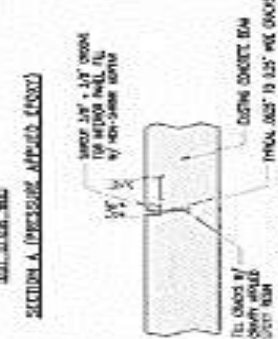
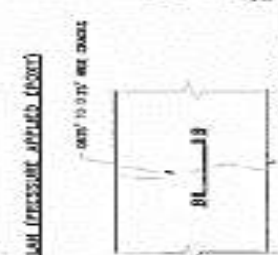
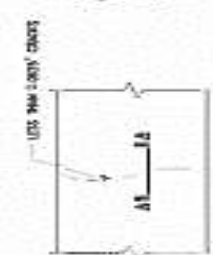
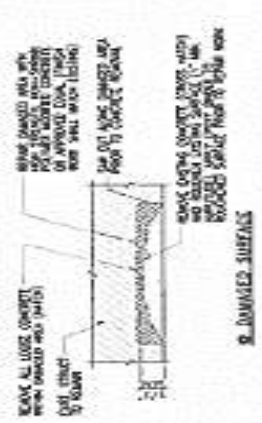
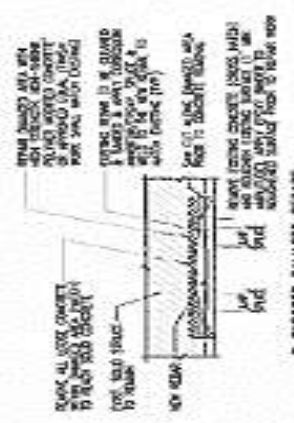
Lights and Conduit to be Removed from ceiling











NOTE: SEE SECTION 05120 FOR DETAILS OF CRACK REPAIR AND FINISHES.

1 TYPICAL CONCRETE SPALL & CRACK REPAIR DETAIL

PROJECT TITLE		FORMS BUILDING MAINTENANCE CAROLAS ISLAND, PHT, GUAM	
DRAWN BY		GOVERNMENT OF GUAM PORT AUTHORITY OF GUAM	
CHECKED BY		DATE	
DESIGNED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE
DRAWN BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE
PROJECT NO.		S-502	

**SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE OVERHEAD COILING DOORS, DOOR HARDWARE AND GLAZING ARE
BASED ON WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES, AND PROVIDED BELOW.**

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

SECTION 083323 - OVERHEAD COILING DOORS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Service doors.
 - 2. Insulated service doors.
 - 3. Fire-rated service doors.
 - 4. Fire-rated, insulated service doors.
- B. Related Requirements:
 - 1. Section 055000 "Metal Fabrications" for miscellaneous steel supports, door-opening framing, corner guards, and bollards.
 - 2. **Section 099113 "Exterior Painting" and Section 099123 "Interior Painting"** for finish painting of factory-primed doors.
 - 3. Section 111200 "Parking Control Equipment" for parking control equipment interlocked to overhead coiling doors.

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type and size of overhead coiling door and accessory.
 - 1. Include construction details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components, profiles for slats, and finishes.
 - 2. Include rated capacities, operating characteristics, electrical characteristics, and furnished accessories.
 - 3. Include description of automatic-closing device and testing and resetting instructions.
- B. Shop Drawings: For each installation and for special components not dimensioned or detailed in manufacturer's product data.
 - 1. Include plans, elevations, sections, and mounting details.
 - 2. Include details of equipment assemblies, and indicate dimensions, required clearances, and method of field assembly, components, and location and size of each field connection.
 - 3. Include points of attachment and their corresponding static and dynamic loads imposed on structure.

OVERHEAD COILING DOORS

083323 - 1

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

4. For exterior components, include details of provisions for assembly expansion and contraction and for excluding and draining moisture to the exterior.
 5. Show locations of controls, locking devices, and other accessories.
 6. Include diagrams for power, signal, and control wiring.
- C. Samples for Initial Selection: Manufacturer's finish charts showing full range of colors and textures available for units with factory-applied finishes.
1. Include similar Samples of accessories involving color selection.

1.4 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

- A. Special warranty.
- B. Maintenance Data: For overhead coiling doors to include in maintenance manuals.
- C. Record Documents: For fire-rated doors, list of door numbers and applicable room name and number to which door accesses.

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Installer Qualifications: An entity that employs installers and supervisors who are trained and approved by manufacturer for both installation and maintenance of units required for this Project.
 1. Maintenance Proximity: Not more than **two** hours' normal travel time from Installer's place of business to Project site.
- B. Fire-Rated Door Inspector Qualifications: Inspector for field quality control inspections of fire-rated door assemblies shall meet the qualifications set forth in NFPA 80, Section 5.2.3.1 and the following:
 1. Door and Hardware Institute Fire and Egress Door Assembly Inspector (FDAI) certification.

1.6 WARRANTY

- A. Special Warranty: Manufacturer agrees to repair or replace components of doors that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
 1. Warranty Period: **Two** years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Source Limitations: Obtain overhead coiling doors from single source from single manufacturer.
 - 1. Obtain operators and controls from overhead coiling-door manufacturer.

2.2 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Wind Loading

Design and fabricate door assembly to withstand the wind loading pressure of 170 miles per hour. Provide test data showing compliance with ASTM E330. Sound engineering principles may be used to interpolate or extrapolate test results to door sizes not specifically tested. Ensure complete assembly meets or exceeds the requirements of ASCE 7.

2.3 DOOR ASSEMBLY

- A. Door: Overhead coiling door formed with curtain of interlocking metal slats.
- B. Operation Cycles: Design all portions of the door, hardware and operating mechanism that are subject to movement, wear or stress fatigue to operate through a minimum number of 10 cycles per day. One operation cycle is complete when a door is opened from the closed position to the fully open position and returned to the closed position.
 - 1. Include tamperproof cycle counter.
- C. Door Curtain Material: Fabricate overhead ceiling door curtain of interlocking curved slate designed to withstand required wind loading, of continuous length for width of door without splices. Unless otherwise indicated, provide slats of material gage recommended by door manufacturer for size and type of door required.
- D. Door Curtain Slats: Provide curtain slats fabricated from aluminum sheets.
 - 1. Gasket Seal. Manufacturer's standard continuous gaskets between slats.
- E. Bottom Bar: Two angles, each not less than 50 x 50 millimeters by 4.8 millimeters; fabricated from **stainless steel extrusion** conforming to ASTM A66, type 304.
- F. Curtain Jamb Guides: **Galvanized steel**] with exposed finish matching curtain slats.
- G. Hood: **Aluminum** Provide a hood with flanged at top for attachment to leader and flanged at bottom to provide longitudinal stiffness. The hood encloses the curtain coil and counter balance mechanism.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

- H. Locking Devices: Equip door with **slide bolt for padlock** Located on both left and right jamb slides, operable from coil side.
- I. Manual Door Operator: **Chain-hoist operator**.
 - 1. Provide operator with through-wall shaft operation.
 - 2. Provide operator with manufacturer's standard removable operating arm.
- J. Electric Door Operator:
 - 1. Usage Classification: Provide motors which are high-starting torque, reversible, constant-duty electrical with overload protection of sufficient torque and wattage to move the door in either direction from any position. Ensure they produce a door-travel speed of not less than 0.2 or more than 0.3 meter per second without exceeding the wattage rating.
 - 2. Operator Location: **Top of hood** assembly and connected to the door drive shaft with drive chain and sprockets.
 - 3. Safety: Listed according to UL 325 by a qualified testing agency for commercial or industrial use; **moving parts of operator enclosed or guarded if exposed and mounted at 8 ft. (2.44 m) or lower.**
 - 4. Motor Exposure: **Interior**.
 - 5. Motor Electrical Characteristics:
Provide electrical wiring and door operating controls conforming to the applicable requirements of NFPA 70
 - 6. Emergency Manual Operation: **Chain** type.
 - 7. Control Station(s): **Interior mounted** Provide control enclosures that conform to NEMA ICS 6 for general purpose NEMA Type 1.
- K. Curtain Accessories: Equip door with **smoke seals weather seals astragal push/pull handles pull-down strap poll hook and automatic-closing device.**
- L. Door Finish:
 - 1. Aluminum Finish: **\Clear anodized**
 - 2. \
 - 3. Factory Prime Finish: Manufacturer's standard color.
 - 4. \
- M. \
- N. \

2.4 MATERIALS, GENERAL

- A. Electrical Components, Devices, and Accessories: Listed and labeled as defined in NFPA 70, by a qualified testing agency, and marked for intended location and application.

OVERHEAD COILING DOORS

083323 - 4

2.5 DOOR CURTAIN MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION

- A. Door Curtains: Fabricate overhead coiling-door curtain of interlocking metal slats, designed to withstand wind loading indicated, in a continuous length for width of door without splices. Unless otherwise indicated, provide slats of thickness and mechanical properties recommended by door manufacturer for performance, size, and type of door indicated, and as follows:
1. Aluminum Door Curtain Slats: ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M) sheet or ASTM B221 (ASTM B221M) extrusions, alloy and temper standard with manufacturer for type of use and finish indicated; thickness of 0.050 inch (1.27 mm); and as required.
 2. Insulation: Fill slats for insulated doors with manufacturer's standard thermal insulation complying with maximum flame-spread and smoke-developed indexes of 75 and 450, respectively, according to ASTM E84 or UL 723. Enclose insulation completely within slat faces.
 3. Metal Interior Curtain-Slat Facing: Match metal of exterior curtain-slat face, with **minimum aluminum thickness of 0.032 inch (0.80 mm)**
- B. Curtain Jamb Guides: Manufacturer's standard angles or channels and angles of same material and finish as curtain slats unless otherwise indicated, with sufficient depth and strength to retain curtain, to allow curtain to operate smoothly, and to withstand loading. Slot bolt holes for guide adjustment. Provide removable stops on guides to prevent overtravel of curtain, **and a continuous bar for holding wind-locks.**
- C. Pass Door(s): Swinging-door and frame assembly constructed integrally with the coiling-door assembly. Comply with the accessibility standard of authorities having jurisdiction.
1. Door Frame and Integral Jamb Guide: Fabricate of angles or channels and angles of same material and finish as curtain slats unless otherwise indicated, with sufficient depth and strength to retain curtain, to allow curtain to operate smoothly, and to withstand loading.
 2. Hinged Frame: Hinged pass door and frame that swings out of the way, as a unit, to allow use of the full coiling-door opening width. One jamb of the pass-door frame is hinged and the other jamb includes a guide for the lower, narrower part of the coiling-door curtain.
 3. Rigid Frame: Rigid pass door and frame that are built into the rigid, lower part of the door curtain and that raise with the curtain.
 4. Locking Hardware:
 - a. **Lockset Exit Hardware: As specified in Section 087100 "Door Hardware."**
 - b. Lock Cylinders: As **specified in Section 087100 "Door Hardware"**.
 - c. Keys: **Three** for each cylinder.
 5. Thresholds: Equip pass doors with integral thresholds that comply with the accessibility standard of authorities having jurisdiction.

2.6 HOODS

- A. General: Form sheet metal hood to entirely enclose coiled curtain and operating mechanism at opening head. Contour to fit end brackets to which hood is attached. Roll and reinforce top and bottom edges for stiffness. Form closed ends for surface-mounted hoods and fascia for any portion of between-jamb mounting that project beyond wall face. Equip hood with intermediate support brackets as required to prevent sagging.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

1. Aluminum: 0.040-inch- (1.02-mm-) thick aluminum sheet complying with ASTM B209 (ASTM B209M), of alloy and temper recommended by manufacturer and finisher for type of use and finish indicated.
2. Exterior-Mounted Doors: Fabricate hood to act as weather protection and with a perimeter sealant-joint-bead profile for applying joint sealant.

- B. Removable Metal Soffit: Formed or extruded from same metal and with same finish as curtain if hood is mounted above ceiling unless otherwise indicated.

2.7 LOCKING DEVICES

- A. Slide Bolt: Fabricate with side-locking bolts to engage through slots in tracks for locking by padlock, located on both left and right jamb sides, operable from coil side.

- B. Locking Device Assembly: Fabricate with cylinder lock, spring-loaded dead bolt, operating handle, cam plate, and adjustable locking bars to engage through slots in tracks.

1. Lock Cylinders: As **specified in Section 087100 "Door Hardware"**.
2. Keys: **Three** for each cylinder.

- C. Chain Lock Keeper: Suitable for padlock.

- D. Safety Interlock Switch: Equip power-operated doors with safety interlock switch to disengage power supply when door is locked.

2.8 CURTAIN ACCESSORIES

- A. Smoke Seals: Equip each fire-rated door with replaceable smoke-seal perimeter gaskets or brushes for smoke and draft control as required for door listing and labeling by a qualified testing agency.

- B. Weather Seals for Exterior Doors: Equip each exterior door with weather-stripping gaskets fitted to entire exterior perimeter of door for a weather-resistant installation unless otherwise indicated.

1. At door head, use 1/8-inch- (3-mm-) thick, replaceable, continuous-sheet baffle secured to inside of hood or field-installed on the header.
2. At door jambs, use replaceable, adjustable, continuous, **flexible, 1/8-inch- (3-mm-) thick seals of flexible vinyl, rubber, or neoprene.**

- C. Astragal for Interior Doors: Equip each door bottom bar with a replaceable, adjustable, continuous, compressible gasket of flexible vinyl, rubber, or neoprene as a cushion bumper.

- D. Push/Pull Handles: Equip each push-up-operated or emergency-operated door with lifting handles on each side of door, finished to match door.

- E. Pull-Down Strap: Provide pull-down straps for doors more than 84 inches (2130 mm) high.

- F. Pole Hooks: Provide pole hooks and poles for doors more than 84 inches (2130 mm) high.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

G. Automatic-Closing Device: Equip each fire-rated door with an automatic-closing device or holder-release mechanism and governor unit complying with NFPA 80 and an easily tested and reset release mechanism. **Testing for manually operated doors shall allow resetting by opening the door without re-tensioning the counterbalance mechanism Release mechanism for motor-operated doors shall allow testing without mechanical release of the door.** Automatic-closing device shall be designed for activation by the following:

1. Replaceable fusible links with temperature rise and melting point of **165 deg F (74) deg C** interconnected and mounted on both sides of door opening.
2. Manufacturer's standard UL-labeled smoke detector and door-holder-release devices.
3. Manufacturer's standard UL-labeled heat detector and door-holder-release devices.
4. Building fire-detection, smoke-detection, and -alarm systems.

2.9 COUNTERBALANCE MECHANISM

- A. General: Counterbalance doors by means of manufacturer's standard mechanism with an adjustable-tension, steel helical torsion spring mounted around a steel shaft and contained in a spring barrel connected to top of curtain with barrel rings. Use grease-sealed bearings or self-lubricating graphite bearings for rotating members.
- B. Counterbalance Barrel: Fabricate spring barrel of manufacturer's standard hot-formed, structural-quality, **seamless or welded** carbon-steel pipe, of sufficient diameter and wall thickness to support rolled-up curtain without distortion of slats and to limit barrel deflection to not more than 0.03 in./ft. (2.5 mm/m) of span under full load.
- C. Counterbalance Spring: One or more oil-tempered, heat-treated steel helical torsion springs. Size springs to counterbalance weight of curtain, with uniform adjustment accessible from outside barrel. Secure ends of springs to barrel and shaft with cast-steel barrel plugs.
- D. Torsion Rod for Counterbalance Shaft: Fabricate of manufacturer's standard cold-rolled steel, sized to hold fixed spring ends and carry torsional load.
- E. Brackets: Manufacturer's standard mounting brackets of either cast iron or cold-rolled steel plate.

2.10 MANUAL DOOR OPERATORS

- A. General: Equip door with manual door operator by door manufacturer.
- B. Chain-Hoist Operator: Consisting of endless steel hand chain, chain-pocket wheel and guard, and gear-reduction unit with a maximum **25-lbf (111-N) 30-lbf (133-N)** force for door operation. Provide alloy-steel hand chain with chain holder secured to operator guide.

2.11 ELECTRIC DOOR OPERATORS

- A. General: Electric door operator assembly of size and capacity recommended and provided by door manufacturer for door and operation-cycles requirement specified, with electric motor and factory-rewired motor controls, starter, gear-reduction unit, solenoid-operated brake, clutch, control stations, control devices, integral gearing for locking door, and accessories required for proper operation.
1. Comply with NFPA 70.
 2. Control equipment complying with NEMA ICS 1, NEMA ICS 2, and NEMA ICS 6, with NFPA 70 Class 2 control circuit, maximum 24-V ac or dc.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

- B. Usage Classification: Electric operator and components capable of operating for not less than number of cycles per hour indicated for each door.
- C. Door Operator Location(s): Operator location indicated for each door.
 - 1. Top-of-Hood Mounted: Operator is mounted to the right or left door head plate with the operator on top of the door-hood assembly and connected to the door drive shaft with drive chain and sprockets. Headroom is required for this type of mounting.
- D. Motors: Reversible-type motor **with controller (disconnect switch)** for motor exposure indicated for each door assembly.
 - 1. Electrical Characteristics: Minimum as indicated for each door assembly. If not indicated, large enough to start, accelerate, and operate door in either direction from any position, at a speed not less than 8 in./sec. (203 mm/s) and not more than 12 in./sec. (305 mm/s), without exceeding nameplate ratings or service factor.
 - 2. Operating Controls, Controllers, Disconnect Switches, Wiring Devices, and Wiring: Manufacturer's standard unless otherwise indicated.
 - 3. Coordinate wiring requirements and electrical characteristics of motors and other electrical devices with building electrical system and each location where installed.
- E. Limit Switches: Equip each motorized door with adjustable switches interlocked with motor controls and set to automatically stop door at fully opened and fully closed positions.
- F. Obstruction-Detection Devices: External entrapment protection consisting of indicated automatic safety sensor capable of protecting full width of door opening. **For non-fire-rated doors, activation of device immediately stops and reverses downward door travel.**
 - 1. Photoelectric Sensor: Manufacturer's standard system designed to detect an obstruction in door opening without contact between door and obstruction.
 - a. Self-Monitoring Type: Designed to interface with door operator control circuit to detect damage to or disconnection of sensing device. When self-monitoring feature is activated, door closes only with sustained or constant pressure on close button.
 - 2. Electric Sensor Edge: Automatic safety sensor edge, located within astragal or weather stripping mounted to bottom bar. Contact with sensor activates device. Connect to control circuit using manufacturer's standard take-up reel or self-coiling cable.
 - a. Self-Monitoring Type: Four-wire-configured device designed to interface with door operator control circuit to detect damage to or disconnection of sensor edge.
 - 3. Pneumatic Sensor Edge: Automatic safety sensor edge, located within astragal or weather stripping mounted to bottom bar. Contact with sensor activates device.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

- G. Control Station: Three-button control station in fixed location with momentary-contact pushbutton controls labeled "Open" and "Stop" and sustained- or constant-pressure push-button control labeled "Close."
 - 1. Interior-Mounted Units: Full-guarded, surface-mounted, heavy-duty type, with general purpose NEMA ICS 6, Type 1 enclosure.
 - 2. Exterior-Mounted Units: Full-guarded, standard-duty, surface-mounted, weatherproof type, NEMA ICS 6, Type 4 enclosure, key operated.
- H. Emergency Manual Operation: Equip each electrically powered door with capability for emergency manual operation. Design manual mechanism so required force for door operation does not exceed **30 lbf (133 N)**.
- I. Emergency Operation Disconnect Device: Equip operator with hand-operated disconnect mechanism for automatically engaging manual operator and releasing brake for emergency manual operation while disconnecting motor without affecting timing of limit switch. Mount mechanism so it is accessible from floor level. Include interlock device to automatically prevent motor from operating when emergency operator is engaged.
- J. Motor Removal: Design operator so motor may be removed without disturbing limit-switch adjustment and without affecting emergency manual operation.
- K. Audible and Visual Signals: Audible alarm and visual indicator lights in compliance with the accessibility standard.
 - 1. .

2.12 GENERAL FINISH REQUIREMENTS

- A. Comply with NAAMM/NOMMA 500 for recommendations for applying and designating finishes.
- B. Appearance of Finished Work: Noticeable variations in same piece are not acceptable. Variations in appearance of adjoining components are acceptable if they are within the range of approved Samples and are assembled or installed to minimize contrast.

2.13 ALUMINUM FINISHES

- A. Mill Finish: Manufacturer's standard.
- B. Clear Anodic Finish: AAMA 611, **AA-M12C22A41, Class I, 0.018 mm**.
- C. Baked-Enamel or Powder-Coat Finish: AAMA 2603. Comply with coating manufacturer's written instructions for cleaning, conversion coating, and applying and baking finish.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine substrates areas and conditions, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for substrate construction and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
- B. Examine locations of electrical connections.
- C. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 INSTALLATION, GENERAL

- A. Install overhead coiling doors and operating equipment complete with necessary hardware, anchors, inserts, hangers, and equipment supports; according to manufacturer's written instructions and as specified.
- B. Install overhead coiling doors, hoods, controls, and operators at the mounting locations indicated for each door.
- C. Accessibility: Install overhead coiling doors, switches, and controls along accessible routes in compliance with the accessibility standard.

3.3 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Testing Agency: **Engage** a qualified testing agency to perform tests and inspections and to furnish reports to Architect.
- B. Perform the following tests and inspections **with the assistance of a factory-authorized service representative**:
 - 1. Test door release, closing, and alarm operations when activated by smoke detector or building's fire-alarm system. Test manual operation of closed door. Reset door-closing mechanism after successful test.
- C. Repair or remove and replace installations where inspections indicate that they do not comply with specified requirements.
- D. Reinspect repaired or replaced installations to determine if replaced or repaired door assembly installations comply with specified requirements.

3.4 STARTUP SERVICE

- A. Engage a factory-authorized service representative to perform startup service.
 - 1. Complete installation and startup checks according to manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 2. After electrical circuitry has been energized, operate doors to confirm proper motor rotation and door performance.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

3. Test and adjust controls and safety devices. Replace damaged and malfunctioning controls and equipment.

3.5 ADJUSTING

- A. Adjust hardware and moving parts to function smoothly so that doors operate easily, free of warp, twist, or distortion.
 1. Adjust exterior doors and components to be weather resistant.
- B. Lubricate bearings and sliding parts as recommended by manufacturer.
- C. Adjust seals to provide tight fit around entire perimeter.

END OF SECTION 083323

SECTION 087100 - DOOR HARDWARE

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

B. Section Includes:

1. Mechanical door hardware for the following:
 - a. Swinging doors.
 - b. Sliding doors.
 - c. Folding doors.
2. Cylinders for door hardware specified in other Sections.
3. Electrified door hardware.

C. Related Requirements:

1. **Section 064113 "Wood-Veneer-Faced Architectural Cabinets"** for cabinet door hardware provided with cabinets.
2. Section 081113 "Hollow Metal Doors and Frames" **for astragals provided as part of labeled fire-rated assemblies and for door silencers provided as part of hollow-metal frames.**
3. .
4. Section 081213 "Hollow Metal Frames" **for door silencers provided as part of hollow metal frames.**
5. Section 081216 "Aluminum Frames" for door silencers provided as part of aluminum frames.
6. Section 081416 "Flush Wood Doors" for **astragals**
7. Section 083113 "Access Doors and Frames" for access door hardware, **including** cylinders.
8. Section 083323 "Overhead Coiling Doors" for door hardware provided as part of overhead coiling door assemblies.
9. Section 083513 "Folding Doors" for pulls, latches, hinges, guides, and pivots provided as part of the folding door package.
10. Section 133419 "Metal Building Systems" for door hardware, **including** cylinders.
- 11.
12. Section 283100 "Intrusion Detection" for detection devices installed at door openings and provided as part of an intrusion-detection system.
13. Section 284621.11 "Addressable Fire-Alarm Systems" for connections to building fire alarm system.
14. Section 284621.13 "Conventional Fire-Alarm Systems" for connections to building fire alarm system.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

1.2 ALLOWANCES

- A. Door hardware is part of **Door Hardware Allowance**.

1.3 COORDINATION

- A. Floor-Recessed Door Hardware: Coordinate layout and installation with floor construction.
 - 1. Cast anchoring inserts into concrete.
- B. Installation Templates: Distribute for doors, frames, and other work specified to be factory prepared. Check Shop Drawings of other work to confirm that adequate provisions are made for locating and installing door hardware to comply with indicated requirements.
- C. Security: Coordinate installation of door hardware, keying, and access control with Owner's security consultant.
- D. Electrical System Roughing-In: Coordinate layout and installation of electrified door hardware with connections to power supplies and building safety and security systems.
- E. Existing Openings: Where hardware components are scheduled for application to existing construction or where modifications to existing door hardware are required, field verify existing conditions and coordinate installation of door hardware to suit opening conditions and to provide proper door operation.

1.4 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product.
 - 1. Include construction details, material descriptions, dimensions of individual components and profiles, and finishes.
- B. Shop Drawings: For electrified door hardware.
 - 1. Include diagrams for power, signal, and control wiring.
 - 2. Include details of interface of electrified door hardware and building safety and security systems.
- C. Samples: For each exposed product in each finish specified, in manufacturer's standard size.
 - 1. Tag Samples with full product description to coordinate Samples with door hardware schedule.
- D. Samples for Initial Selection: For each type of exposed finish.
- E. Door Hardware Schedule: Prepared by or under the supervision of Installer's Architectural Hardware Consultant. Coordinate door hardware schedule with doors, frames, and related work to ensure proper size, thickness, hand, function, and finish of door hardware.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

1. Submittal Sequence: Submit door hardware schedule **or concurrent with** submissions of Product Data, Samples, and Shop Drawings. Coordinate submission of door hardware schedule with scheduling requirements of other work to facilitate the fabrication of other work that is critical in Project construction schedule.
 2. Format: Use same scheduling sequence and format **and use same door numbers** as in door hardware schedule in the Contract Documents.
 3. Content: Include the following information:
 - a. Identification number, location, hand, fire rating, size, and material of each door and frame.
 - b. Locations of each door hardware set, cross-referenced to Drawings on floor plans and to door and frame schedule.
 - c. Complete designations, including name and manufacturer, type, style, function, size, quantity, function, and finish of each door hardware product.
 - d. Description of electrified door hardware sequences of operation and interfaces with other building control systems.
 - e. Fastenings and other installation information.
 - f. Explanation of abbreviations, symbols, and designations contained in door hardware schedule.
 - g. Mounting locations for door hardware.
 - h. List of related door devices specified in other Sections for each door and frame.
- F. Keying Schedule: Prepared by or under the supervision of Installer's Architectural Hardware Consultant, detailing Owner's final keying instructions for locks. Include schematic keying diagram and index each key set to unique door designations that are coordinated with the Contract Documents.
1. .

1.5 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Installer Qualifications: Supplier of products and an employer of workers trained and approved by product manufacturers and of an Architectural Hardware Consultant who is available during the course of the Work to consult Contractor, Architect, and Owner about door hardware and keying.
1. Warehousing Facilities: In Project's vicinity.
 2. Scheduling Responsibility: Preparation of door hardware and keying schedule.
 3. Engineering Responsibility: Preparation of data for electrified door hardware, including Shop Drawings, based on testing and engineering analysis of manufacturer's standard units in assemblies similar to those indicated for this Project.
- B. Architectural Hardware Consultant Qualifications: A person who is experienced in providing consulting services for door hardware installations that are comparable in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project and who is currently certified by DHI as an **Architectural Hardware Consultant (AHC)**.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

1.6 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Inventory door hardware on receipt and provide secure lock-up for door hardware delivered to Project site.
- B. Tag each item or package separately with identification coordinated with the final door hardware schedule, and include installation instructions, templates, and necessary fasteners with each item or package.
- C. Deliver keys to manufacturer of key control system for subsequent delivery to the Contractor.
- D. Deliver keys **and permanent cores** to the Contractor by registered mail or overnight package service.

1.7 WARRANTY

- A. Special Warranty: Manufacturer agrees to repair or replace components of door hardware that fail in materials or workmanship within specified warranty period.
 - 1. Failures include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - a. Structural failures including excessive deflection, cracking, or breakage.
 - b. Faulty operation of doors and door hardware.
 - c. Deterioration of metals, metal finishes, and other materials beyond normal weathering and use.
 - 2. Warranty Period: **Three** years from date of Substantial Completion unless otherwise indicated below:
 - a. Locks: **Five** years from date of Substantial Completion.
 - b. Exit Devices: **Two** years from date of Substantial Completion.
 - c. Manual Closers: **10** years from date of Substantial Completion.
 - d. Concealed Floor Closers: **Five** years from date of Substantial Completion.

PART 2 – PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Source Limitations: Obtain each type of door hardware from single manufacturer.
 - 1. Provide electrified door hardware from same manufacturer as mechanical door hardware unless otherwise indicated. Manufacturers that perform electrical modifications and that are listed by a testing and inspecting agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction are acceptable.
 - 2. Bevel raised thresholds with a slope of not more than 1:2. Provide thresholds not more than 1/2 inch (13 mm) high.
 - 3. Adjust door closer sweep periods so that, from an open position of 90 degrees, the door will take at least 5 seconds to move to a position of 12 degrees from the latch.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

4. Adjust spring hinges so that, from an open position of 70 degrees, the door will take at least 1.5 seconds to move to the closed position.

2.2 HINGES

- A. Hinges: BHMA A156.1. **Provide template-produced hinges for hinges installed on hollow-metal doors and hollow-metal frames.** Hinges shall be the product of Bommer Industries, Itager, The Stanley Works or McKinney or approved equal.

2.3 SELF-CLOSING HINGES AND PIVOTS

- A. Self-Closing Hinges and Pivots: BHMA A156.17.

2.4 CONTINUOUS HINGES

- A. Continuous Hinges: BHMA A156.26; minimum 0.120-inch- (3.0-mm-) thick, hinge leaves with minimum overall width of 4 inches (102 mm); fabricated to full height of door and frame and to template screw locations; with components finished after milling and drilling are complete.
- B. Continuous, Gear-Type Hinges: Extruded-aluminum, pin-less, geared hinge leaves joined by a continuous extruded-aluminum channel cap; with concealed, self-lubricating thrust bearings.
 - 1.

2.5 LOCKS

1. Levers and knobs shall be cast or solid metal. All internal working parts shall be stainless steel and latches shall be the product of one of the following:
 - B. Lock
 - C. Best 30H x equal design
 - D. Sargent 18-8100 x equal design
 - E. Sohlage L9000 x 03A
 - F. Yale 8700FL x Equal design
 - G. 2. Successful Lock manufacturer must furnish a mounted sample of their lock and designs prior to final approval.

2.6 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the contract General and Supplementary conditions and Divisions I Specifications including Sections, apply to the Section.
 - 1.
- B. Everything necessary for and incidental to the execution and completion of all door hardware work as indicated on the drawings and specified herein.
 - 1.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

2.7 SURFACE BOLTS

- A. Surface Bolts: BHMA A156.16.

2.8 MANUAL FLUSH BOLTS

- A. Manual Flush Bolts: BHMA A156.16; minimum 3/4-inch (19-mm) throw; designed for mortising into door edge.

2.9 AUTOMATIC AND SELF-LATCHING FLUSH BOLTS

- A. Automatic Flush Bolts: BHMA A156.3, Type 25; minimum 3/4-inch (19-mm) throw; with dustproof strikes; designed for mortising into door edge.
- B. Self-Latching Flush Bolts: BHMA A156.3, Type 27; minimum 3/4-inch (19-mm) throw; with dust-proof strikes; designed for mortising into door edge. **Include wear plates.**

2.10 EXIT / PANIC DEVICES

- A. Exit Devices and Auxiliary Items: BHMA A156.3. Exit/Panic devices shall be the product of Von Daprin or Approved Equal.

2.11 KEYING

- A. Keying System: Factory registered, complying with guidelines in BHMA A156.28, appendix. Provide one extra key blank for each lock.
 1. No Master Key System: Only change keys operate cylinders.
 - a. Provide three-cylinder change keys.
 2. Master Key System: Change keys and a master key operate cylinders.
 - a. Provide three-cylinder change keys and five master keys.
 3. Grand Master Key System: Change keys, a master key, and a grand master key operate cylinders.
 - a. Provide three-cylinder change keys and five each of master and grand master keys.
 4. Great-Grand Master Key System: Change keys, a master key, a grand master key, and a great-grand master key operate cylinders.
 - a. Provide three-cylinder change keys and five each of master, grand master, and great-grand master keys.
 5. Existing System:
 - a. Master key or grand master key locks to Owner's existing system.
 - b. Re-key Owner's existing master key system into new keying system.
 6. Keyed Alike: Key all cylinders to same change key.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

B. Keys: **Nickel silver**.

1. Stamping: Permanently inscribe each key with a visual key control number and include:

2.12 KEY CONTROL SYSTEM

- A. Key Control Cabinet: BHMA A156.28; metal cabinet with baked-enamel finish; containing key-holding hooks, labels, two sets of key tags with self-locking key holders, key-gathering envelopes, and temporary and permanent markers; with key capacity of **150** > percent of the number of locks.

2.13 ACCESSORIES FOR PAIRS OF DOORS

- A. Coordinators: BHMA A156.3; consisting of active-leaf, hold-open lever and inactive-leaf release trigger; fabricated from steel with nylon-coated strike plates; with built-in, adjustable safety release.

- B. Carry-Open Bars: BHMA A156.3; prevent the inactive leaf from opening before the active leaf; provide polished brass or bronze carry-open bars with strike plate for inactive leaves of pairs of doors unless automatic or self-latching bolts are used.

- C. Astragals: BHMA A156.22.

2.14 SURFACE CLOSERS

- A. Surface Closers: BHMA A156.4; rack-and-pinion hydraulic type with adjustable sweep and latch speeds controlled by key-operated valves and forged-steel main arm. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions for size of door closers depending on size of door, exposure to weather, and anticipated frequency of use. Provide factory-sized closers, adjustable to meet field conditions and requirements for opening force.

1. Door closers shall be the product of LCN closers or approved equal.

2.15 CONCEALED CLOSERS

- A. Concealed Closers: BHMA A156.4; rack-and-pinion hydraulic type with adjustable sweep and latch speeds controlled by key-operated valves. Comply with manufacturer's written instructions for size of door closers depending on size of door, exposure to weather, and anticipated frequency of use. Provide factory-sized closers, adjustable to meet field conditions and requirements for opening force.

- 1.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

2.16 MECHANICAL STOPS AND HOLDERS

- A. Wall- and Floor-Mounted Stops: BHMA A156.16.

2.17 OVERHEAD STOPS AND HOLDERS

- A. Overhead Stops and Holders: BHMA A156.8. Stops shall be the product of Glynn Johnson, Hager, Yale or Approved Equal.

- 1.

2.18 DOOR GASKETING

- A. Door Gasketing: BHMA A156.22; with resilient or flexible seal strips that are easily replaceable and readily available from stocks maintained by manufacturer.

- B. Maximum Air Leakage: When tested according to ASTM E283 with tested pressure differential of 0.3-inch wg (75 Pa), as follows:

- 1. Smoke-Rated Gasketing: 0.3 cfm/sq. ft. (3 cu. m per minute/sq. m) of door opening.
- 2. Gasketing on Single Doors: 0.3 cfm/sq. ft. (3 cu. m per minute/sq. m) of door opening.
- 3. Gasketing on Double Doors: 0.50 cfm per ft. (0.000774 cu.) m/s per m) of door opening.

2.19 THRESHOLDS and WEATHERSTRIPPING

- A. Thresholds: BHMA A156.21; fabricated to full width of opening indicated. Threshold and weather stripping shall be the product of Reese, Pemko, Hager, National Guard, Zero or approved equal.

2.20 SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

- A. Sliding Door Hardware: BHMA A156.14; consisting of complete sets including rails, hangers, supports, bumpers, floor guides, and accessories indicated.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

2.21 AUXILIARY DOOR HARDWARE

2.22 FABRICATION

- A. Manufacturer's Nameplate: Do not provide products that have manufacturer's name or trade name displayed in a visible location except in conjunction with required fire-rating labels and as otherwise approved by Architect.
1. Manufacturer's identification is permitted on rim of lock cylinders only.
- B. Base Metals: Produce door hardware units of base metal indicated, fabricated by forming method indicated, using manufacturer's standard metal alloy, composition, temper, and hardness. Furnish metals of a quality equal to or greater than that of specified door hardware units and BHMA A156.18.
- C. Fasteners: Provide door hardware manufactured to comply with published templates prepared for machine, wood, and sheet metal screws. Provide screws that comply with commercially recognized industry standards for application intended, except aluminum fasteners are not permitted. Provide Phillips flat-head screws with finished heads to match surface of door hardware unless otherwise indicated.
1. Concealed Fasteners: For door hardware units that are exposed when door is closed, except for units already specified with concealed fasteners. Do not use through bolts for installation where bolt head or nut on opposite face is exposed unless it is the only means of securely attaching the door hardware. Where through bolts are used on hollow door and frame construction, provide sleeves for each through bolt.
 2. Fire-Rated Applications:
 - a. Wood or Machine Screws: For the following:
 - 1) Hinges mortised to doors or frames; **use threaded-to-the-head wood screws for wood doors and frames**
 - 2) Strike plates to frames.
 - 3) Closers to doors and frames.
 - b. Steel Through Bolts: For the following unless door blocking is provided:
 - 1) Surface hinges to doors.
 - 2) Closers to doors and frames.
 - 3) Surface-mounted exit devices.
 3. Spacers or Sex Bolts: For through bolting of hollow-metal doors.
 4. Gasketing Fasteners: Provide noncorrosive fasteners for exterior applications and elsewhere as indicated.

2.23 FINISHES

- A. Provide finishes complying with BHMA A156.18 as indicated in door hardware schedule.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

- B. Protect mechanical finishes on exposed surfaces from damage by applying a strippable, temporary protective covering before shipping.
- C. Appearance of Finished Work: Variations in appearance of abutting or adjacent pieces are acceptable if they are within one-half of the range of approved Samples. Noticeable variations in the same piece are not acceptable. Variations in appearance of other components are acceptable if they are within the range of approved Samples and are assembled or installed to minimize contrast.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine doors and frames, with Installer present, for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances, labeled fire-rated door assembly construction, wall and floor construction, and other conditions affecting performance of the Work.
- B. Examine roughing-in for electrical power systems to verify actual locations of wiring connections before electrified door hardware installation.
- C. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Steel Doors and Frames: For surface-applied door hardware, drill and tap doors and frames according to ANSI/SDI A250.6.
- B. Wood Doors: Comply with door and hardware manufacturers' written instructions.

3.3 INSTALLATION

- A. Mounting Heights: Mount door hardware units at heights **indicated on Drawings to comply with the following** unless otherwise indicated or required to comply with governing regulations.
 - 1. Standard Steel Doors and Frames: ANSI/SDI A250.8.
 - 2. Custom Steel Doors and Frames: HMMA 831.
 - 3. Wood Doors: DHI's "Recommended Locations for Architectural Hardware for Wood Flush Doors".
- B. Install each door hardware item to comply with manufacturer's written instructions. Where cutting and fitting are required to install door hardware onto or into surfaces that are later to be painted or finished in another way, coordinate removal, storage, and reinstallation of surface protective trim units with finishing work. Do not install surface-mounted items until finishes have been completed on substrates involved.
 - 1. Set units' level, plumb, and true to line and location. Adjust and reinforce attachment substrates as necessary for proper installation and operation.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

2. Drill and countersink units that are not factory prepared for anchorage fasteners. Space fasteners and anchors according to industry standards.
 - C. Hinges: Install types and in quantities indicated in door hardware schedule, but not fewer than the number recommended by manufacturer for application indicated or one hinge for every 30 inches (750 mm) of door height, whichever is more stringent, unless other equivalent means of support for door, such as spring hinges or pivots, are provided.
 - D. Intermediate Offset Pivots: Where offset pivots are indicated, provide intermediate offset pivots in quantities indicated in door hardware schedule, but not fewer than one intermediate offset pivot per door and one additional intermediate offset pivot for every 30 inches (750 mm) of door height greater than 90 inches (2286 mm).
 - E. Lock Cylinders: Install construction cores to secure building and areas during construction period.
 1. Replace construction cores with permanent cores as **indicated in keying schedule**.
 2. Furnish permanent cores to Owner for installation.
 - F. Key Control System:
 1. Key Control Cabinet: Tag keys and place them on markers and hooks in key control system cabinet, as determined by final keying schedule.
 2. Key Lock Boxes: Install where indicated or approved by Architect to provide controlled access for fire and medical emergency personnel.
 - G. Thresholds: Set thresholds for exterior doors and other doors indicated in full bed of sealant complying with requirements specified in Section 079200 "Joint Sealants."
 - H. Stops: Provide floor stops for doors unless wall or other type stops are indicated in door hardware schedule. Do not mount floor stops where they will impede traffic.
 - I. Perimeter Gasketing: Apply to head and jamb, forming seal between door and frame.
 1. Do not notch perimeter gasketing to install other surface-applied hardware.
 - J. Meeting Stile Gasketing: Fasten to meeting stiles, forming seal when doors are closed.
 - K. Door Bottoms: Apply to bottom of door, forming seal with threshold when door is closed.
- 3.4 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL
- A. Independent Architectural Hardware Consultant: **Engage** a qualified independent Architectural Hardware Consultant to perform inspections and to prepare inspection reports.
 1. Independent Architectural Hardware Consultant will inspect door hardware and state in each report whether installed work complies with or deviates from requirements, including whether door hardware is properly installed and adjusted.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

3.5 ADJUSTING

- A. Initial Adjustment: Adjust and check each operating item of door hardware and each door to ensure proper operation or function of every unit. Replace units that cannot be adjusted to operate as intended. Adjust door control devices to compensate for final operation of heating and ventilating equipment and to comply with referenced accessibility requirements.
 - 1. Door Closers: Adjust sweep period to comply with accessibility requirements and requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 2. Spring Hinges: Adjust to achieve positive latching when door is allowed to close freely from an open position of 70 degrees and so that closing time complies with accessibility requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 3. Electric Strikes: Adjust horizontal and vertical alignment of keeper to properly engage lock bolt.
- B. Occupancy Adjustment: Approximately **three** months after date of Substantial Completion, Installer's Architectural Hardware Consultant shall examine and readjust each item of door hardware, including adjusting operating forces, as necessary to ensure function of doors, door hardware, and electrified door hardware.

3.6 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Clean adjacent surfaces soiled by door hardware installation.
- B. Clean operating items as necessary to restore proper function and finish.
- C. Provide final protection and maintain conditions that ensure that door hardware is without damage or deterioration at time of Substantial Completion.

3.7 MAINTENANCE SERVICE

- A. Maintenance Tools and Instructions: Furnish a complete set of specialized tools and maintenance instructions for Owner's continued adjustment, maintenance, and removal and replacement of door hardware.
- B. Maintenance Service: Beginning at Substantial Completion, maintenance service shall include **12** months' full maintenance by skilled employees of door hardware Installer. Include quarterly preventive maintenance, repair or replacement of worn or defective components, lubrication, cleaning, and adjusting as required for proper door and door hardware operation. Parts and supplies shall be manufacturer's authorized replacement parts and supplies.

END OF SECTION 087100

SECTION 088000 - GLAZING

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Glass products.
 - 2. Laminated glass.
 - 3. Insulating glass.
 - 4. Glazing sealants.
 - 5. Glazing tapes.
 - 6. Miscellaneous glazing materials.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Glass Manufacturers: Firms that produce primary glass, fabricated glass, or both, as defined in referenced glazing publications.
- B. Glass Thicknesses: Indicated by thickness designations in millimeters in accordance with ASTM C1036.
- C. IBC: International Building Code.

1.4 COORDINATION

- A. Coordinate glazing channel dimensions to provide necessary bite on glass, minimum edge and face clearances, and adequate sealant thicknesses, with reasonable tolerances.

1.5 PREINSTALLATION MEETINGS

- A. Pre-installation Conference: Conduct conference at **Project site**.
 - 1. Review and finalize construction schedule and verify availability of materials, Installer's personnel, equipment, and facilities needed to make progress and avoid delays.
 - 2. Review temporary protection requirements for glazing during and after installation.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

1.6 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product.
- B. Glass Samples: For each type of **glass** indicated except for clear-monolithic glass products **the following products** and 12 inches (300 mm) square.
 - 1. Laminated glass.
 - 2. Insulating glass.
- C. Glazing Accessory Samples: For **sealants and colored spacers**, in 12-inch (300-mm) lengths. **Install sealant Samples between two strips of material representative in color of adjoining framing system.**
- D. Glazing Schedule: List glass types and thicknesses for each size opening and location. Use same designations indicated on Drawings.
- E. Delegated-Design Submittal: For glass indicated to comply with performance requirements and design criteria, including analysis data signed and sealed by qualified professional engineer responsible for their preparation.

1.7 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Qualification Data: For **Installer, manufacturers of fabricated glass units, glass testing agency and sealant testing agency.**
- B. Product Certificates: For glass.
- C. Product Test Reports: For **fabricated glass and glazing sealants**, for tests performed by a qualified testing agency.
 - 1. For glazing sealants, provide test reports based on testing current sealant formulations within previous 36-month period.
- D. Preconstruction adhesion and compatibility test report.
- E. Sample Warranties: For special warranties.

1.8 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Fabricated-Glass Manufacturer Qualifications: A qualified manufacturer of fabricated glass units that is approved **and certified** by primary glass manufacturer.
- B. Installer Qualifications: A qualified glazing contractor for this Project who is certified under the North American Contractor Certification Program (NACC) for Architectural Glass & Metal (AG&M) contractors **and who employs glazing technicians certified under the Architectural Glass and Metal Technician (AGMT) certification program.**
- C. Glass Testing Agency Qualifications: A qualified independent testing agency accredited according to the NFRC CAP 1 Certification Agency Program.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

- D. Sealant Testing Agency Qualifications: An independent testing agency qualified according to ASTM C1021 to conduct the testing indicated.

1.9 PRECONSTRUCTION TESTING

- A. Preconstruction Adhesion and Compatibility Testing: Test each glass product, tape sealant, gasket, glazing accessory, and glass-framing member for adhesion to and compatibility with elastomeric glazing sealants.
 - 1. Testing is not required if data are submitted based on previous testing of current sealant products and glazing materials matching those submitted.
 - 2. Use ASTM C1087 to determine whether priming and other specific joint-preparation techniques are required to obtain rapid, optimum adhesion of glazing sealants to glass, tape sealants, gaskets, and glazing channel substrates.
 - 3. Test no fewer than **eight** Samples of each type of material, including joint substrates, shims, sealant backings, secondary seals, and miscellaneous materials.
 - 4. Schedule enough time for testing and analyzing results to prevent delaying the Work.
 - 5. For materials failing tests, submit sealant manufacturer's written instructions for corrective measures including use of specially formulated primers.

1.10 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

- A. Protect glazing materials in accordance with manufacturer's written instructions. Prevent damage to glass and glazing materials from condensation, temperature changes, direct exposure to sun, or other causes.
- B. Comply with insulating-glass manufacturer's written instructions for venting and sealing units to avoid hermetic seal ruptures due to altitude change.

1.11 FIELD CONDITIONS

- A. Environmental Limitations: Do not proceed with glazing when ambient and substrate temperature conditions are outside limits permitted by glazing material manufacturers and when glazing channel substrates are wet from rain, frost, condensation, or other causes.
 - 1. Do not install glazing sealants when ambient and substrate temperature conditions are outside limits permitted by sealant manufacturer or are below 40 deg F (4.4 deg C).

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 MANUFACTURERS

- A. Source Limitations for Glass: Obtain **tinted and coated** glass from single source from single manufacturer.
- B. Source Limitations for Glazing Accessories: For each product and installation method, obtain from single source from single manufacturer.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

2.2 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. General: Installed glazing systems shall withstand normal thermal movement and wind and impact loads (where applicable) without failure, including loss or glass breakage attributable to defective manufacture, fabrication, or installation; failure of sealants or gaskets to remain watertight and airtight; deterioration of glazing materials; or other defects in construction.
- B. Delegated Design: Engage a qualified professional engineer, as defined in Section 014000 "Quality Requirements," to design glazing.
- C. Structural Performance: Glazing shall withstand the following design loads within limits and under conditions indicated determined in accordance with the IBC and ASTM E1300:
 - 1. Probability of Breakage for Sloped Glazing: For glass sloped more than 15 degrees from vertical, design glass for a probability of breakage not greater than 0.001.
 - 2. Maximum Lateral Deflection: For glass supported on all four edges, limit center-of-glass deflection at design wind pressure to not more than 1/50 times the short-side length or 1 inch (25 mm), whichever is less.
 - 3. Differential Shading: Design glass to resist thermal stresses induced by differential shading within individual glass lites.
- D. Safety Glazing: Where safety glazing is indicated, provide glazing that complies with 16 CFR 1201, Category II.
- E. Thermal and Optical Performance Properties: Provide glass with performance properties specified, as indicated in manufacturer's published test data, based on procedures indicated below:
 - 1. For monolithic-glass lites, properties are based on units with lites **of thickness indicated**.
 - 2. For laminated-glass lites, properties are based on products of construction indicated.
 - 3. For insulating-glass units, properties are based on units of thickness indicated for overall unit and for each lite.
 - 4. U-Factors: Center-of-glazing values, in accordance with NFRC 100 and based on LBL's WINDOW 7 computer programs, expressed as Btu/sq. ft. x h x deg F (W/sq. m x K).
 - 5. SHGC and Visible Transmittance: Center-of-glazing values, in accordance with NFRC 200 and based on LBL's WINDOW 7 computer programs.
 - 6. Visible Reflectance: Center-of-glazing values, in accordance with NFRC 300.

2.3 LAMINATED GLASS

- A. Laminated Glass: ASTM C1172. Use materials that have a proven record of no tendency to bubble, discolor, or lose physical and mechanical properties after fabrication and installation.
 - 1. .
 - 2. Construction: Laminate glass with **polyvinyl butyral interlayer** to comply with interlayer manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 3. Interlayer Thickness: Provide thickness not less than that indicated and as needed to comply with requirements.
 - 4. Interlayer Color: Clear unless otherwise indicated.

2.4 INSULATING GLASS

- A. Insulating-Glass Units: Factory-assembled units consisting of sealed lites of glass separated by a dehydrated interspace, qualified in accordance with ASTM E2190.
 - 1. Sealing System: Dual seal, with **manufacturer's standard** primary and secondary sealants.
 - 2. Perimeter Spacer: **Manufacturer's standard spacer material and construction**
 - a.
 - 3. Desiccant: Molecular sieve or silica gel, or a blend of both.

2.5 GLAZING SEALANTS

- A. General:
 - 1. Compatibility: Compatible with one another and with other materials they contact, including glass products, seals of insulating-glass units, and glazing channel substrates, under conditions of service and application, as demonstrated by sealant manufacturer based on testing and field experience.
 - 2. Suitability: Comply with sealant and glass manufacturers' written instructions for selecting glazing sealants suitable for applications indicated and for conditions existing at time of installation.
 - 3. Colors of Exposed Glazing Sealants: **As selected by Architect from manufacturer's full range of industry colors.**

2.6 GLAZING TAPES

- A. Back-Bedding Mastic Glazing Tapes: Preformed, butyl-based, 100 percent solids elastomeric tape; nonstaining and nonmigrating in contact with nonporous surfaces; with or without spacer rod as recommended in writing by tape and glass manufacturers for application indicated; and complying with ASTM C1281 and AAMA 800 for products indicated below:
 - 1. AAMA 807.3 tape, for glazing applications in which tape is not subject to continuous pressure.
- B. Expanded Cellular Glazing Tapes: Closed-cell, PVC foam tapes; factory coated with adhesive on both surfaces; and complying with AAMA 800 for the following types:
 - 1. AAMA 810.1, Type 1, for glazing applications in which tape acts as primary sealant.

2.7 MISCELLANEOUS GLAZING MATERIALS

- A. General: Provide products of material, size, and shape complying with referenced glazing standard, recommended in writing by manufacturers of glass and other glazing materials for application indicated, and with a proven record of compatibility with surfaces contacted in installation.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

- B. Cleaners, Primers, and Sealers: Types recommended by sealant or gasket manufacturer.
- C. Setting Blocks:
 - 1. **Neoprene** with Shore A durometer hardness of 85, plus or minus 5.
 - 2. Type recommended in writing by sealant or glass manufacturer.
- D. Spacers:
 - 1. **Neoprene** blocks or continuous extrusions of hardness required by glass manufacturer to maintain glass lites in place for installation indicated.
 - 2. Type recommended in writing by sealant or glass manufacturer.
- E. Edge Blocks:
 - 1. **Neoprene** with Shore A durometer hardness per manufacturer's written instructions.
 - 2. Type recommended in writing by sealant or glass manufacturer.
- F. Cylindrical Glazing Sealant Backing: ASTM C1330, Type O (open-cell material), of size and density to control glazing sealant depth and otherwise produce optimum glazing sealant performance.

2.8 FABRICATION OF GLAZING UNITS

- A. Fabricate glazing units in sizes required to fit openings indicated for Project, with edge and face clearances, edge and surface conditions, and bite complying with written instructions of product manufacturer and referenced glazing publications, to comply with system performance requirements.
- B. Clean-cut or flat-grind vertical edges of butt-glazed monolithic lites to produce square edges with slight chamfers at junctions of edges and faces.
- C. Grind smooth and polish exposed glass edges and corners.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine framing, glazing channels, and stops, with Installer present, for compliance with the following:
 - 1. Manufacturing and installation tolerances, including those for size, squareness, and offsets at corners.
 - 2. Presence and functioning of weep systems.
 - 3. Minimum required face and edge clearances.
 - 4. Effective sealing between joints of glass-framing members.
- B. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Clean glazing channels and other framing members receiving glass immediately before glazing. Remove coatings not firmly bonded to substrates.
- B. Examine glazing units to locate exterior and interior surfaces. Label or mark units as needed so that exterior and interior surfaces are readily identifiable. Do not use materials that leave visible marks in the completed Work.

3.3 GLAZING, GENERAL

- A. Comply with combined written instructions of manufacturers of glass, sealants, gaskets, and other glazing materials, unless more stringent requirements are indicated, including those in referenced glazing publications.
- B. Protect glass edges from damage during handling and installation. Remove damaged glass from Project site and legally dispose of off Project site. Damaged glass includes glass with edge damage or other imperfections that, when installed, could weaken glass, impair performance, or impair appearance.
- C. Apply primers to joint surfaces where required for adhesion of sealants, as determined by preconstruction testing.
- D. Install setting blocks in sill rabbets, sized and located to comply with referenced glazing publications, unless otherwise required by glass manufacturer. Set blocks in thin course of compatible sealant suitable for heel bead.
- E. Do not exceed edge pressures stipulated by glass manufacturers for installing glass lites.
- F. Provide spacers for glass lites where length plus width is larger than 50 inches (1270 mm).
 - 1. Locate spacers directly opposite each other on both inside and outside faces of glass. Install correct size and spacing to preserve required face clearances, unless gaskets and glazing tapes are used that have demonstrated ability to maintain required face clearances and to comply with system performance requirements.
 - 2. Provide 1/8-inch- (3-mm-) minimum bite of spacers on glass and use thickness equal to sealant width. With glazing tape, use thickness slightly less than final compressed thickness of tape.
- G. Provide edge blocking where indicated or needed to prevent glass lites from moving sideways in glazing channel, as recommended in writing by glass manufacturer and in accordance with requirements in referenced glazing publications.
- H. Set glass lites in each series with uniform pattern, draw, bow, and similar characteristics.
- I. Set glass lites with proper orientation so that coatings face exterior or interior as specified.
- J. Where wedge-shaped gaskets are driven into one side of channel to pressurize sealant or gasket on opposite side, provide adequate anchorage so gasket cannot walk out when installation is subjected to movement.

WAREHOUSE 1 UPGRADES,
JOSE D. LEON GUERRERO COMMERCIAL PORT, PITI, GUAM

- K. Square cut wedge-shaped gaskets at corners and install gaskets in a manner recommended by gasket manufacturer to prevent corners from pulling away; seal corner joints and butt joints with sealant recommended in writing by gasket manufacturer.

3.4 TAPE GLAZING

- A. Position tapes on fixed stops so that, when compressed by glass, their exposed edges are flush with or protrude slightly above sightline of stops.
- B. Install tapes continuously, but not necessarily in one continuous length. Do not stretch tapes to make them fit opening.
- C. Cover vertical framing joints by applying tapes to heads and sills first, then to jambs. Cover horizontal framing joints by applying tapes to jambs, then to heads and sills.
- D. Place joints in tapes at corners of opening with adjoining lengths butted together, not lapped. Seal joints in tapes with compatible sealant approved by tape manufacturer.
- E. Do not remove release paper from tape until right before each glazing unit is installed.
- F. Apply heel bead of elastomeric sealant.
- G. Center glass lites in openings on setting blocks, and press firmly against tape by inserting dense compression gaskets formed and installed to lock in place against faces of removable stops. Start gasket applications at corners and work toward centers of openings.
- H. Apply cap bead of elastomeric sealant over exposed edge of tape.

3.5 GASKET GLAZING (DRY)

- A. Cut compression gaskets to lengths recommended by gasket manufacturer to fit openings exactly, with allowance for stretch during installation.
- B. Insert soft compression gasket between glass and frame or fixed stop so it is securely in place with joints miter cut and bonded together at corners.
- C. Installation with Drive-in Wedge Gaskets: Center glass lites in openings on setting blocks, and press firmly against soft compression gasket by inserting dense compression gaskets formed and installed to lock in place against faces of removable stops. Start gasket applications at corners and work toward centers of openings. Compress gaskets to produce a weathertight seal without developing bending stresses in glass. Seal gasket joints with sealant recommended in writing by gasket manufacturer.
- D. Installation with Pressure-Glazing Stops: Center glass lites in openings on setting blocks, and press firmly against soft compression gasket. Install dense compression gaskets and pressure-glazing stops, applying pressure uniformly to compression gaskets. Compress gaskets to produce a weathertight seal without developing bending stresses in glass. Seal gasket joints with sealant recommended in writing by gasket manufacturer.
- E. Install gaskets so they protrude past face of glazing stops.

3.6 SEALANT GLAZING (WET)

- A. Install continuous spacers, or spacers combined with cylindrical sealant backing, between glass lites and glazing stops to maintain glass face clearances and to prevent sealant from extruding into glass channel and blocking weep systems until sealants cure. Secure spacers or spacers and backings in place and in position to control depth of installed sealant relative to edge clearance for optimum sealant performance.
- B. Force sealants into glazing channels to eliminate voids and to ensure complete wetting or bond of sealant to glass and channel surfaces.
- C. Tool exposed surfaces of sealants to provide a substantial wash away from glass.

3.7 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Immediately after installation, remove nonpermanent labels and clean surfaces.
- B. Protect glass from contact with contaminating substances resulting from construction operations. Examine glass surfaces adjacent to or below exterior concrete and other masonry surfaces at frequent intervals during construction, but not less than once a month, for buildup of dirt, scum, alkaline deposits, or stains.
 - 1. If, despite such protection, contaminating substances do contact with glass, remove substances immediately as recommended in writing by glass manufacturer. Remove and replace glass that cannot be cleaned without damage to coatings.
- C. Remove and replace glass that is damaged during construction period.
- D. Wash glass on both exposed surfaces not more than four days before date scheduled for inspections that establish date of Substantial Completion. Wash glass as recommended in writing by glass manufacturer.

END OF SECTION 088000